FOR RELEASE AT 8:30 AM EDT, THURSDAY, APRIL 5, 2018

MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES, FEBRUARY 2018

Release Number: CB 18-52, BEA 18-17

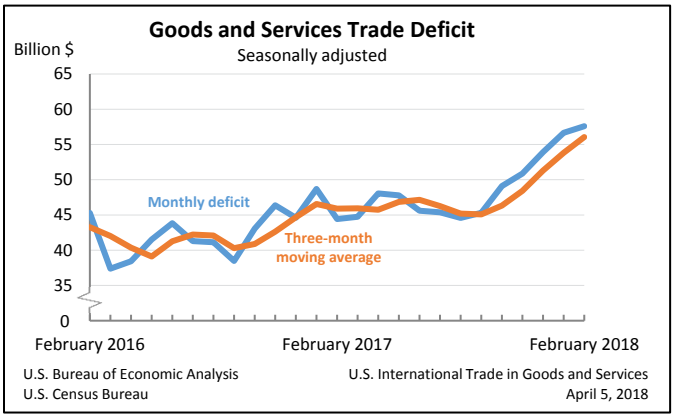
APRIL 5, 2018 — The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis announced today that the goods and services deficit was $57.6 billion in February, up $0.9 billion from $56.7 billion in January, revised.

U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES DEFICIT

Deficit:	**$57.6 Billion**	**+1.6%°**
Exports:	**$204.4 Billion**	**+1.7%°**
Imports:	**$262.0 Billion**	**+1.7%°**

Next release: May 3, 2018

(°) Statistical significance is not applicable or not measurable.
Data adjusted for seasonality but not price changes
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis; U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, April 5, 2018.



Exports, Imports, and Balance (Exhibit 1)

February exports were $204.4 billion, $3.5 billion more than January exports. February imports were $262.0 billion, $4.4 billion more than January imports.

The February increase in the goods and services deficit reflected an increase in the goods deficit of $0.3 billion to $77.0 billion and a decrease in the services surplus of $0.6 billion to $19.4 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit increased $21.1 billion, or 22.7 percent, from the same period in 2017. Exports increased $22.4 billion or 5.9 percent. Imports increased $43.6 billion or 9.1 percent.

Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit increased $2.2 billion to $56.1 billion for the three months ending in February.

- Average exports increased $1.4 billion to $203.0 billion in February.
- Average imports increased $3.6 billion to $259.1 billion in February.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased $10.1 billion from the three months ending in February 2017.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

- Average exports increased $12.2 billion from February 2017.
- Average imports increased $22.3 billion from February 2017.

Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods increased $3.0 billion to $137.2 billion in February.

Exports of goods on a Census basis increased $3.1 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials increased $2.0 billion.
  - Nonmonetary gold increased $0.6 billion.
  - Crude oil increased $0.3 billion.
  - Natural gas increased $0.3 billion.
- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines increased $0.9 billion.
  - Passenger cars increased $0.7 billion.
- Capital goods increased $0.7 billion.
  - Civilian aircraft increased $0.2 billion.
  - Drilling and oilfield equipment increased $0.2 billion.
- Consumer goods decreased $0.8 billion.
  - Pharmaceutical preparations decreased $0.6 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments decreased $0.1 billion.

Exports of services increased $0.5 billion to $67.3 billion in February.

- Transport increased $0.2 billion.
- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased $0.1 billion.
- Charges for the use of intellectual property increased $0.1 billion.

Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

Imports of goods increased $3.3 billion to $214.2 billion in February.

Imports of goods on a Census basis increased $3.5 billion.

- Capital goods increased $1.8 billion.
  - Civilian aircraft increased $0.5 billion.
  - Materials-handling equipment increased $0.3 billion.
  - Computers increased $0.3 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials increased $0.8 billion.
  - Crude oil increased $0.7 billion.
- Foods, feeds, and beverages increased $0.8 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments decreased $0.2 billion.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

Imports of services increased $1.1 billion to $47.8 billion in February.

- The largest increase was in charges for the use of intellectual property ($1.0 billion). The increase reflects payments for the rights to broadcast the 2018 Winter Olympic Games.
- The largest decrease was in travel (for all purposes including education) ($0.2 billion).

Real Goods in 2009 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)

The real goods deficit decreased $0.9 billion to $69.1 billion in February.

- Real exports of goods increased $2.5 billion to $129.4 billion.
- Real imports of goods increased $1.7 billion to $198.5 billion.

Revisions

Revisions to January exports

- Exports of goods were revised down $0.1 billion.
- Exports of services were revised up $0.1 billion.

Revisions to January imports

- Imports of goods were revised up $0.1 billion.
- Imports of services were revised down less than $0.1 billion.

Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)

The February figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America ($3.4), Hong Kong ($3.1), Brazil ($0.9), United Kingdom ($0.6), and Singapore ($0.5). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China ($34.7), European Union ($15.3), Germany ($6.7), Mexico ($6.6), Japan ($6.0), Italy ($2.8), OPEC ($2.3), India ($1.9), Taiwan ($1.5), France ($1.4), South Korea ($1.1), Saudi Arabia ($0.4), and Canada ($0.4).

- The deficit with Mexico increased $1.0 billion to $6.6 billion in February. Exports decreased less than $0.1 billion to $21.9 billion and imports increased $0.9 billion to $28.5 billion.
- The deficit with Germany increased $0.4 billion to $6.7 billion in February. Exports decreased $0.2 billion to $4.7 billion and imports increased $0.2 billion to $11.3 billion.
- The deficit with Canada decreased $1.2 billion to $0.4 billion in February. Exports increased $1.2 billion to $26.1 billion and imports increased less than $0.1 billion to $26.4 billion.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, and revision procedures, see the explanatory notes in this release. The full release can be found at https://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/Press-Release/current_press_release/index.html or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm. The March 2018 U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services report is scheduled for release on May 3, 2018. The full schedule is available in the Census Bureau's Economic Briefing Room at https://www.census.gov/economic-indicators/.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

NOTICE

Upcoming Updates to Goods and Services

On June 6, 2018, the U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) will release "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: April 2018" (FT-900) and "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: Annual Revision" (FT-900 Annual Revision). With these releases, statistics on trade in goods on a Census basis will be revised beginning with 2015, and statistics on trade in goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and on trade in services will be revised beginning with 2010. The revised statistics for goods on a BOP basis and for services will also be included in the "U.S. International Transactions: First Quarter 2018 and Annual Update" report and in the international transactions interactive database, both to be released by BEA on June 20, 2018.

Revised statistics on trade in goods on a Census basis will reflect 1) corrections and adjustments to previously published not seasonally adjusted statistics, 2) reclassifications of several end-use commodities, and 3) recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

In addition to revisions to goods on a Census basis, revised statistics on goods on a BOP basis will reflect revised BOP adjustments, which are adjustments that BEA applies to goods on a Census basis to convert them to a BOP basis. With this annual update, BOP adjustments for estimating exports through the Foreign Military Sales (FMS) program will be discontinued because the Census-basis goods data now provide more complete coverage of these exports. BEA will use the Census-basis exports as the source for FMS goods for statistics beginning with 2010. Other revisions to BOP adjustments will reflect newly available and revised source data and recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments beginning with 2015. For more information on BOP adjustments, see the "Goods (balance of payments basis)" section in the explanatory notes.

Revised statistics on trade in services will reflect 1) a new method for estimating goods and services transferred through military grant programs, 2) newly available and revised source data, primarily from BEA's surveys of international services transactions, 3) recalculated seasonal adjustments, and 4) revised temporal distributions of quarterly source data to monthly statistics (see the "Services" section in the explanatory notes for more information). Exports will be revised beginning with 2010 and imports will be revised beginning with 2013.

An article previewing BEA's 2018 annual update of the international transactions accounts will appear in the May 2018 issue of the *Survey of Current Business*. If you have questions, please contact BEA, Balance of Payments Division, at InternationalAccounts@bea.gov.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Upcoming Change to the Real (Chained-Dollar) Series

With the releases of the FT-900 and the FT-900 Annual Revision on June 6, 2018, the reference year for the chained-dollar series will be updated to 2012 from 2009 to reference the time series on prices from a more recent year. The historical chained-dollar series, which begin in 1994, will also be revised to reflect the new reference year. See the "Adjustments for price change" section in the explanatory notes for more information.

If you have questions, please contact the Census Bureau, Economic Indicators Division, on (800) 549-0595, option 4, or at eid.international.trade.data@census.gov.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Goods (Census Basis)

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the CBP-appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

Revision Procedure (Census Basis)

Monthly Revisions: Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For January, unadjusted exports of goods were revised down $0.1 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised up $0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in February was $0.1 billion (0.1 percent) for exports and $0.6 billion (0.3 percent) for imports. For January, revised export carry-over was $0.4 billion (0.3 percent) and revised import carry-over was $0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series: For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real chained-dollar series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real chained-dollar series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

Annual Revisions: Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

Other Revisions: For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

U.S./Canada Data Exchange and Substitution

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For February 2018, these shipments totaled $268.3 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For February 2018, these shipments totaled $24.4 million.

   U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for February 2018 accounted for 1.9 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For February 2018, re-exports to Canada were $3,848.5 million.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For February 2018, the average exchange rate was 1.2588 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

Canadian Estimates: Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

Nonsampling Errors

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by CBP and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

Reporting Errors: Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

Undocumented Shipments: Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

Timeliness and Data Capture Errors: The Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

Low-Valued Transactions: The total values of transactions valued as much as or below $2,500 for exports and $2,000 ($250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile" (October 2014) for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Area Groupings

North America: Canada, Mexico.

Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR): Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Europe: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Euro Area: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Pacific Rim: Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America: Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Africa: Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda,

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Adjustments for Seasonal and Trading-Day Variations

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). These data are provided to BEA, from the Census Bureau, for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S international transactions accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X13-ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

Adjustments for Price Change

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real chained-dollar basis (2009 reference year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the BLS using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

Principal Commodities

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

(USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

Advanced Technology Products

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

Goods (Balance of Payments Basis) and Services

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. international transactions accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the *Survey of Current Business* in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for June 20, 2018.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual international services statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area and detail on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

Goods (Balance of Payments Basis)

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to

eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

Exports under U.S. military sales contracts -This adjustment reflects the net amount of two separate adjustments. BEA first *deducts* goods identified in the Census data as exports under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program. BEA then *adds* primary source data for these exports, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

Gold exports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

Net exports of goods under merchanting - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, and military grant-aid. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

The import adjustments include:

Gold imports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

Imports by U.S. military agencies - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

Inland freight in Canada and Mexico - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

Services

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See "An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts" (May 2008) for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere) - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

Transport - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

Travel (for all purposes including education) - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Travel excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

Insurance services - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

Financial services - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property**.**

Telecommunications, computer, and information services - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

Other business services - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Government goods and services n.i.e. - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

Goods (BOP Basis) and Services by Country and Area

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, CAFTA-DR is not available because trade with this area's member countries cannot be separately identified. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

Revision Procedure (Goods on a BOP Basis and Services)

Monthly Revisions: Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

Quarterly Revisions: The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

Annual Revisions: Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

Other Revisions: The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

Data Availability

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Resources

Census Bureau's Application Programming Interface (API): The Census Bureau's API, available at www.census.gov/developers/, lets developers create custom apps to reach new users and makes key demographic, socio-economic, and housing statistics more accessible than ever before.

BEA's Data API: BEA's data API, available at www.bea.gov/API/signup/index.cfm, provides programmatic access to BEA's published economic statistics using industry-standard methods and procedures.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

FRED Mobile App

Receive the latest updates on the nation's key economic indicators by downloading the FRED App <https://fred.stlouisfed.org/fred-mobile/> for both Apple and Android devices. FRED, the signature database of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, now incorporates the Census Bureau's 13 economic indicators.

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List of News Release Exhibits

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages
Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category
Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category
Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods
Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2009) Dollars
Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2009) Dollars

Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods
Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018
Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017
Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities
Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products
Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas
Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil
Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries
Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis
Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis
Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis
Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

###

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

United States Census Bureau
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

bea | Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2016									
Jan. - Dec.	-504,793	-752,507	247,714	2,208,072	1,455,704	752,368	2,712,866	2,208,211	504,654
Jan. - Feb.	-88,699	-129,605	40,906	359,552	235,793	123,759	448,251	365,398	82,853
January	-43,409	-64,096	20,686	178,660	116,655	62,005	222,070	180,750	41,319
February	-45,290	-65,509	20,220	180,892	119,138	61,754	226,182	184,648	41,534
March	-37,380	-58,003	20,623	179,897	117,977	61,921	217,277	175,979	41,298
April	-38,422	-58,893	20,471	181,895	119,815	62,080	220,317	178,709	41,609
May	-41,520	-62,347	20,827	182,166	119,760	62,407	223,686	182,106	41,580
June	-43,835	-65,206	21,372	183,770	120,824	62,946	227,605	186,030	41,575
July	-41,294	-62,724	21,430	185,330	122,227	63,102	226,624	184,951	41,673
August	-41,130	-61,236	20,106	187,385	124,075	63,310	228,514	185,311	43,203
September	-38,466	-59,435	20,969	188,123	124,741	63,382	226,588	184,175	42,413
October	-43,069	-63,399	20,330	185,599	122,514	63,084	228,668	185,913	42,754
November	-46,373	-66,830	20,458	184,848	121,653	63,196	231,221	188,483	42,738
December	-44,607	-64,829	20,222	189,507	126,326	63,181	234,114	191,155	42,959
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	-568,442	-811,212	242,770	2,331,599	1,550,720	780,879	2,900,041	2,361,932	538,108
Jan. - Feb.	-93,116	-134,310	41,194	382,972	255,139	127,834	476,088	389,449	86,639
January	-48,692	-69,008	20,315	191,180	127,505	63,675	239,872	196,512	43,359
February	-44,424	-65,303	20,879	191,793	127,634	64,159	236,217	192,937	43,280
March	-44,729	-66,072	21,343	191,700	126,982	64,717	236,428	193,054	43,374
April	-48,057	-68,358	20,301	190,534	126,386	64,148	238,591	194,745	43,847
May	-47,793	-67,548	19,755	190,841	126,548	64,292	238,633	194,096	44,538
June	-45,596	-65,366	19,770	193,050	128,488	64,562	238,645	193,854	44,792
July	-45,385	-65,253	19,868	193,322	128,163	65,159	238,707	193,416	45,291
August	-44,582	-64,699	20,118	193,721	128,352	65,370	238,303	193,051	45,252
September	-45,298	-65,344	20,046	195,940	129,993	65,948	241,238	195,337	45,902
October	-49,098	-69,496	20,398	195,705	129,509	66,196	244,803	199,006	45,797
November	-50,880	-71,065	20,184	200,208	133,943	66,265	251,089	205,008	46,080
December	-53,908	-73,700	19,792	203,606	137,217	66,389	257,514	210,918	46,596
2018									
Jan. - Feb.	-114,256	-153,719	39,463	405,393	271,328	134,065	519,649	425,047	94,602
January (R)	-56,665	-76,709	20,044	200,948	134,149	66,799	257,612	210,857	46,755
February	-57,591	-77,011	19,419	204,445	137,179	67,266	262,037	214,190	47,847
March									
April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									
January data as published last month:									
	-56,601	-76,490	19,890	200,910	134,245	66,664	257,510	210,735	46,775

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
Three-Month Moving Averages

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2016									
January	-41,820	-62,871	21,051	181,811	119,478	62,333	223,632	182,349	41,283
February	-43,275	-64,025	20,750	180,824	118,718	62,106	224,098	182,742	41,356
March	-42,026	-62,536	20,510	179,816	117,923	61,893	221,843	180,459	41,384
April	-40,364	-60,802	20,438	180,895	118,977	61,918	221,259	179,779	41,480
May	-39,107	-59,748	20,640	181,320	119,184	62,136	220,427	178,931	41,495
June	-41,259	-62,149	20,890	182,611	120,133	62,478	223,869	182,282	41,588
July	-42,216	-63,426	21,209	183,755	120,937	62,818	225,972	184,363	41,609
August	-42,086	-63,055	20,969	185,495	122,375	63,119	227,581	185,431	42,150
September	-40,296	-61,132	20,835	186,946	123,681	63,265	227,242	184,813	42,430
October	-40,888	-61,356	20,468	187,035	123,777	63,259	227,923	185,133	42,790
November	-42,636	-63,221	20,586	186,190	122,969	63,221	228,826	186,191	42,635
December	-44,683	-65,019	20,337	186,651	123,498	63,154	231,334	188,517	42,817
2017									
January	-46,557	-66,889	20,332	188,512	125,161	63,350	235,069	192,050	43,019
February	-45,908	-66,380	20,472	190,826	127,155	63,672	236,734	193,535	43,199
March	-45,948	-66,794	20,846	191,557	127,374	64,184	237,505	194,168	43,338
April	-45,737	-66,578	20,841	191,342	127,001	64,341	237,079	193,578	43,500
May	-46,860	-67,326	20,466	191,025	126,639	64,386	237,884	193,965	43,919
June	-47,149	-67,091	19,942	191,475	127,141	64,334	238,623	194,231	44,392
July	-46,258	-66,056	19,798	192,404	127,733	64,671	238,662	193,789	44,873
August	-45,188	-65,106	19,919	193,364	128,334	65,030	238,552	193,440	45,112
September	-45,088	-65,099	20,011	194,328	128,836	65,492	239,416	193,935	45,482
October	-46,326	-66,513	20,187	195,122	129,285	65,838	241,448	195,798	45,650
November	-48,425	-68,635	20,210	197,285	131,148	66,136	245,710	199,784	45,926
December	-51,295	-71,420	20,125	199,840	133,557	66,283	251,135	204,977	46,158
2018									
January (R)	-53,818	-73,825	20,007	201,587	135,103	66,484	255,405	208,928	46,477
February	-56,055	-75,806	19,752	203,000	136,182	66,818	259,054	211,988	47,066
March									
April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

NOTES:
* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.
* For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommuni-cations, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	752,368	25,628	84,318	205,940	16,348	98,180	124,453	36,455	142,231	18,814
Jan. - Feb.	123,759	4,027	13,999	34,282	2,567	15,507	20,690	6,076	23,751	2,861
January	62,005	2,025	7,117	17,167	1,292	7,792	10,291	3,042	11,849	1,431
February	61,754	2,002	6,882	17,115	1,275	7,714	10,399	3,035	11,902	1,430
March	61,921	2,003	6,998	17,109	1,278	7,741	10,421	3,027	11,856	1,487
April	62,080	2,044	6,988	17,010	1,301	7,862	10,543	3,020	11,709	1,602
May	62,407	2,116	7,003	17,048	1,327	8,032	10,492	3,013	11,692	1,685
June	62,946	2,232	7,069	17,057	1,356	8,230	10,458	3,005	11,804	1,734
July	63,102	2,213	6,959	17,170	1,387	8,138	10,441	2,997	12,047	1,751
August	63,310	2,171	7,055	17,130	1,410	8,287	10,402	3,006	12,131	1,718
September	63,382	2,250	7,002	17,218	1,423	8,423	10,341	3,031	12,057	1,637
October	63,084	2,227	6,968	17,274	1,426	8,524	10,260	3,073	11,824	1,508
November	63,196	2,148	7,092	17,315	1,432	8,774	10,211	3,099	11,695	1,429
December	63,181	2,196	7,184	17,328	1,440	8,661	10,195	3,109	11,667	1,401
2017										
Jan. - Dec.	780,879	25,916	86,548	203,696	17,815	106,424	127,935	38,937	154,458	19,150
Jan. - Feb.	127,834	4,562	14,264	34,548	2,747	16,771	19,924	6,390	25,409	3,220
January	63,675	2,257	7,134	17,274	1,383	8,426	9,999	3,175	12,466	1,561
February	64,159	2,305	7,130	17,274	1,363	8,344	9,925	3,215	12,943	1,659
March	64,717	2,407	7,163	17,289	1,359	8,571	9,906	3,229	13,096	1,696
April	64,148	2,255	7,024	17,007	1,411	8,454	10,416	3,181	12,736	1,663
May	64,292	2,168	7,009	16,859	1,439	8,681	10,612	3,172	12,711	1,641
June	64,562	2,189	7,162	16,750	1,457	8,790	10,643	3,180	12,760	1,631
July	65,159	2,056	7,292	16,810	1,515	8,880	10,980	3,243	12,740	1,642
August	65,370	2,090	7,066	16,730	1,547	9,123	11,089	3,280	12,819	1,626
September	65,948	2,033	7,414	16,852	1,568	9,172	11,119	3,300	12,908	1,583
October	66,196	2,073	7,424	16,925	1,579	9,306	11,069	3,303	13,006	1,511
November	66,265	2,008	7,400	16,951	1,590	9,364	11,067	3,317	13,096	1,472
December	66,389	2,076	7,329	16,974	1,602	9,312	11,111	3,341	13,178	1,465
2018										
Jan. - Feb.	134,065	3,930	14,958	34,389	3,244	18,744	22,479	6,772	26,551	2,998
January (R)	66,799	1,958	7,395	17,138	1,616	9,375	11,202	3,375	13,251	1,491
February	67,266	1,972	7,563	17,251	1,629	9,369	11,277	3,397	13,300	1,507
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										
January data as published last month:										
	66,664	1,958	7,416	16,998	1,616	9,359	11,202	3,375	13,251	1,491

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommuni-cations, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	504,654	8,810	96,827	123,618	48,077	25,629	44,392	36,851	98,922	21,528
Jan. - Feb.	82,853	1,425	16,110	20,070	7,921	4,174	6,868	6,215	16,575	3,495
January	41,319	711	7,970	10,012	3,964	2,076	3,445	3,097	8,302	1,743
February	41,534	714	8,140	10,058	3,957	2,097	3,423	3,118	8,273	1,753
March	41,298	712	7,856	10,088	3,935	2,118	3,430	3,089	8,298	1,771
April	41,609	696	8,082	10,189	3,900	2,095	3,464	3,008	8,375	1,799
May	41,580	689	8,078	10,175	3,898	2,071	3,502	2,975	8,379	1,814
June	41,575	716	8,006	10,151	3,930	2,119	3,541	2,988	8,309	1,815
July	41,673	721	7,977	10,247	3,995	2,132	3,583	3,048	8,167	1,803
August	43,203	751	8,006	10,393	4,044	2,160	4,865	3,088	8,098	1,797
September	42,413	774	8,092	10,577	4,077	2,189	3,696	3,108	8,102	1,799
October	42,754	759	8,236	10,634	4,094	2,173	3,766	3,108	8,179	1,807
November	42,738	782	8,148	10,517	4,122	2,208	3,820	3,110	8,219	1,813
December	42,959	784	8,237	10,578	4,161	2,191	3,858	3,113	8,221	1,815
2017										
Jan. - Dec.	538,108	8,559	101,218	135,209	49,698	27,986	48,354	40,221	104,773	22,093
Jan. - Feb.	86,639	1,500	16,833	21,788	7,902	4,282	7,791	6,588	16,269	3,687
January	43,359	754	8,446	10,924	3,976	2,143	3,883	3,251	8,146	1,837
February	43,280	746	8,387	10,864	3,926	2,139	3,908	3,336	8,123	1,850
March	43,374	770	8,368	10,836	3,937	2,202	3,935	3,368	8,102	1,855
April	43,847	735	8,312	11,125	4,073	2,174	3,990	3,265	8,344	1,829
May	44,538	737	8,437	11,363	4,138	2,295	4,035	3,242	8,472	1,819
June	44,792	740	8,388	11,511	4,152	2,345	4,080	3,251	8,501	1,823
July	45,291	683	8,418	11,425	4,206	2,357	4,004	3,336	9,011	1,852
August	45,252	651	8,186	11,304	4,227	2,420	4,002	3,390	9,209	1,864
September	45,902	705	8,468	11,425	4,244	2,477	4,036	3,422	9,265	1,860
October	45,797	674	8,541	11,289	4,258	2,479	4,105	3,432	9,180	1,839
November	46,080	694	8,537	11,463	4,272	2,497	4,164	3,450	9,173	1,830
December	46,596	670	8,730	11,681	4,288	2,460	4,211	3,477	9,246	1,833
2018										
Jan. - Feb.	94,602	1,299	17,800	22,699	8,629	5,045	9,482	7,047	18,896	3,705
January (R)	46,755	648	8,843	11,431	4,305	2,524	4,247	3,512	9,397	1,848
February	47,847	651	8,957	11,268	4,323	2,521	5,235	3,535	9,498	1,857
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										
January data as published last month:										
	46,775	648	8,843	11,518	4,305	2,456	4,247	3,512	9,397	1,848

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
Jan. - Feb.	-129,605	-127,182	235,793	891	234,902	365,398	3,314	362,084
January	-64,096	-62,907	116,655	445	116,210	180,750	1,634	179,117
February	-65,509	-64,275	119,138	446	118,692	184,648	1,681	182,967
March	-58,003	-56,653	117,977	373	117,604	175,979	1,723	174,256
April	-58,893	-57,846	119,815	636	119,179	178,709	1,683	177,026
May	-62,347	-60,796	119,760	292	119,467	182,106	1,843	180,263
June	-65,206	-63,705	120,824	431	120,392	186,030	1,933	184,097
July	-62,724	-61,114	122,227	216	122,011	184,951	1,826	183,125
August	-61,236	-60,036	124,075	537	123,538	185,311	1,737	183,573
September	-59,435	-58,356	124,741	458	124,282	184,175	1,538	182,638
October	-63,399	-61,989	122,514	154	122,361	185,913	1,563	184,350
November	-66,830	-65,680	121,653	448	121,205	188,483	1,598	186,884
December	-64,829	-63,438	126,326	256	126,070	191,155	1,647	189,508
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	-811,212	-796,194	1,550,720	3,995	1,546,725	2,361,932	19,014	2,342,919
Jan. - Feb.	-134,310	-132,497	255,139	1,547	253,591	389,449	3,361	386,088
January	-69,008	-68,161	127,505	863	126,642	196,512	1,709	194,804
February	-65,303	-64,335	127,634	684	126,949	192,937	1,652	191,285
March	-66,072	-64,864	126,982	458	126,524	193,054	1,666	191,388
April	-68,358	-67,048	126,386	202	126,185	194,745	1,512	193,233
May	-67,548	-66,222	126,548	227	126,321	194,096	1,552	192,544
June	-65,366	-63,880	128,488	22	128,465	193,854	1,508	192,346
July	-65,253	-63,763	128,163	58	128,104	193,416	1,549	191,867
August	-64,699	-63,672	128,352	586	127,766	193,051	1,613	191,438
September	-65,344	-63,965	129,993	61	129,931	195,337	1,441	193,896
October	-69,496	-68,194	129,509	265	129,244	199,006	1,567	197,438
November	-71,065	-69,797	133,943	333	133,610	205,008	1,601	203,408
December	-73,700	-72,292	137,217	236	136,981	210,918	1,644	209,273
2018								
Jan. - Feb.	-153,719	-151,369	271,328	1,095	270,233	425,047	3,446	421,601
January (R)	-76,709	-75,494	134,149	590	133,559	210,857	1,804	209,053
February	-77,011	-75,875	137,179	505	136,674	214,190	1,641	212,548
March								
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								
January data as published last month:	-76,490	-75,264	134,245	577	133,668	210,735	1,803	208,933

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
	Exports								
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	1,550,720	3,995	1,546,725	132,917	462,856	532,827	157,554	197,794	62,776
Jan. - Feb.	255,139	1,547	253,591	21,370	75,988	86,209	27,188	33,495	9,340
January	127,505	863	126,642	11,055	37,650	43,430	13,604	16,489	4,414
February	127,634	684	126,949	10,315	38,338	42,779	13,584	17,006	4,927
March	126,982	458	126,524	11,006	37,052	43,499	13,047	16,530	5,389
April	126,386	202	126,185	11,607	37,509	43,518	12,516	15,811	5,223
May	126,548	227	126,321	10,874	37,359	43,065	13,134	16,695	5,195
June	128,488	22	128,465	11,534	37,585	43,892	13,521	16,372	5,561
July	128,163	58	128,104	11,949	37,454	44,838	12,925	15,700	5,238
August	128,352	586	127,766	11,491	36,498	45,246	12,988	16,716	4,826
September	129,993	61	129,931	11,617	38,386	45,040	12,802	16,504	5,582
October	129,509	265	129,244	10,257	40,939	43,801	12,526	16,287	5,435
November	133,943	333	133,610	10,397	41,266	46,279	13,491	16,946	5,232
December	137,217	236	136,981	10,814	42,821	47,440	13,414	16,738	5,753
2018									
Jan. - Feb.	271,328	1,095	270,233	21,483	84,914	90,440	28,725	34,994	9,678
January (R)	134,149	590	133,559	10,737	41,446	44,891	13,900	17,917	4,669
February	137,179	505	136,674	10,746	43,468	45,549	14,825	17,077	5,009
March									
April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									
	Imports								
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	2,361,932	19,014	2,342,919	137,837	507,610	640,664	359,019	602,187	95,602
Jan. - Feb.	389,449	3,361	386,088	22,413	85,633	101,963	60,279	100,462	15,338
January	196,512	1,709	194,804	11,141	41,701	51,001	31,242	52,002	7,717
February	192,937	1,652	191,285	11,272	43,933	50,962	29,037	48,460	7,620
March	193,054	1,666	191,388	11,048	43,385	50,512	30,529	48,868	7,046
April	194,745	1,512	193,233	11,413	41,943	51,448	29,854	50,804	7,770
May	194,096	1,552	192,544	11,351	42,013	52,717	29,129	49,338	7,996
June	193,854	1,508	192,346	11,421	41,074	52,785	30,161	48,627	8,277
July	193,416	1,549	191,867	11,616	40,292	54,071	29,318	48,643	7,926
August	193,051	1,613	191,438	11,536	39,788	53,574	29,995	48,723	7,822
September	195,337	1,441	193,896	11,743	40,821	55,076	29,460	49,081	7,715
October	199,006	1,567	197,438	11,764	42,597	54,844	29,515	49,877	8,840
November	205,008	1,601	203,408	11,643	44,741	56,410	29,861	52,282	8,471
December	210,918	1,644	209,273	11,888	45,323	57,263	30,918	55,480	8,401
2018									
Jan. - Feb.	425,047	3,446	421,601	24,520	95,399	113,742	62,030	109,739	16,172
January (R)	210,857	1,804	209,053	11,876	47,308	55,960	30,942	54,617	8,350
February	214,190	1,641	212,548	12,643	48,091	57,782	31,088	55,122	7,822
March									
April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	February 2018	January 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	**137,179**	**134,149**	**3,030**	**271,328**	**255,139**	**16,189**
Net Adjustments	505	590	-84	1,095	1,547	-452
Total, Census Basis	**136,674**	**133,559**	**3,115**	**270,233**	**253,591**	**16,641**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	**10,746**	**10,737**	**9**	**21,483**	**21,370**	**112**
Fish and shellfish	524	453	71	977	818	159
Dairy products and eggs	377	336	41	713	686	26
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	709	670	39	1,379	1,345	34
Rice	183	157	26	340	405	-65
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,698	1,676	22	3,374	2,980	394
Bakery products	541	522	19	1,062	1,061	1
Sorghum, barley, oats	155	138	17	293	288	6
Fruits, frozen juices	792	780	12	1,572	1,414	158
Wine, beer, and related products	214	208	6	422	387	35
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	33	33	(-)	66	67	-1
Other foods	1,211	1,211	(-)	2,422	2,478	-56
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	194	196	-1	390	334	56
Oilseeds, food oils	233	235	-2	469	561	-92
Vegetables	555	560	-5	1,115	1,125	-11
Corn	761	771	-11	1,532	2,004	-472
Nuts	857	902	-45	1,760	1,543	217
Soybeans	1,328	1,381	-53	2,709	2,796	-87
Wheat	380	507	-127	887	1,078	-191
Industrial supplies and materials	**43,468**	**41,446**	**2,022**	**84,914**	**75,988**	**8,926**
Nonmonetary gold	2,297	1,689	607	3,986	4,148	-162
Crude oil	2,782	2,489	293	5,271	2,858	2,412
Gas-natural	963	683	280	1,645	1,590	55
Coal and fuels, other	773	494	279	1,267	1,095	171
Plastic materials	3,138	2,986	153	6,124	6,049	75
Metallurgical grade coal	787	637	150	1,425	1,217	208
Steelmaking materials	792	665	127	1,457	1,108	348
Logs and lumber	650	556	94	1,205	1,109	96
Chemicals-fertilizers	734	649	85	1,383	1,395	-12
Other industrial supplies	2,399	2,319	79	4,718	4,431	287
Fuel oil	2,900	2,839	61	5,739	5,652	87
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	323	269	54	592	572	21
Cotton, raw	573	527	46	1,101	1,008	93
Newsprint	1,179	1,134	45	2,314	2,156	158
Iron and steel mill products	864	821	43	1,685	1,605	80
Aluminum and alumina	736	696	40	1,432	1,236	197
Petroleum products, other	5,049	5,010	39	10,059	8,417	1,642
Chemicals-other	2,745	2,707	39	5,452	4,968	484
Manmade cloth	579	542	37	1,122	1,091	31
Hides and skins	166	130	36	295	329	-33
Agriculture-manufactured, other	277	251	26	527	523	5
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	352	328	24	679	728	-49
Finished metal shapes	1,678	1,655	23	3,333	3,043	290
Synthetic rubber-primary	301	279	22	580	614	-34
Pulpwood and woodpulp	767	746	21	1,513	1,495	18
Electric energy	47	28	19	75	39	36
Finished textile supplies	278	261	17	539	537	3
Mineral supplies-manufactured	601	590	11	1,191	1,048	143
Tobacco, unmanufactured	57	48	9	106	121	-16
Cotton fiber cloth	187	178	9	365	343	22
Leather and furs	81	74	7	154	193	-38
Industrial rubber products	403	398	5	802	770	31
Tapes, audio and visual	13	9	4	22	38	-17
Nontextile floor tiles	50	47	3	97	100	-3
Wood supplies, manufactured	91	88	3	179	172	8
Nuclear fuel materials	69	67	2	136	92	44
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	117	118	-1	236	236	(-)
Hair, waste materials	55	58	-3	113	100	13
Shingles, molding, wallboard	414	421	-7	835	785	50
Chemicals-inorganic	865	873	-8	1,738	1,439	299
Nonmetallic minerals	71	81	-10	152	140	11
Iron and steel products, other	572	616	-43	1,188	1,076	112
Precious metals, other	806	870	-64	1,676	930	746
Copper	561	640	-79	1,201	894	307
Nonferrous metals, other	611	716	-104	1,327	1,337	-9
Chemicals-organic	2,482	2,614	-132	5,096	4,754	342
Natural gas liquids	1,234	1,549	-316	2,783	2,407	377

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	February 2018	January 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	**45,549**	**44,891**	**658**	**90,440**	**86,209**	**4,231**
Civilian aircraft	3,988	3,761	227	7,749	8,873	-1,124
Drilling & oilfield equipment	453	273	179	726	548	178
Materials handling equipment	992	868	124	1,860	1,754	107
Industrial engines	2,114	1,996	118	4,109	4,315	-206
Industrial machines, other	5,168	5,057	111	10,225	9,021	1,204
Generators, accessories	993	899	94	1,892	2,199	-307
Telecommunications equipment	3,219	3,147	72	6,366	6,127	239
Electric apparatus	3,886	3,820	66	7,706	7,257	450
Computers	1,330	1,270	59	2,600	2,428	172
Metalworking machine tools	620	577	43	1,197	1,120	76
Measuring, testing, control instruments	2,152	2,117	36	4,269	3,829	440
Laboratory testing instruments	1,036	1,015	21	2,051	1,813	238
Excavating machinery	921	903	18	1,824	1,541	283
Food, tobacco machinery	294	276	18	570	607	-37
Textile, sewing machines	95	82	13	177	181	-4
Vessels, excluding scrap	10	1	9	11	18	-7
Photo, service industry machinery	858	856	2	1,714	1,655	59
Commercial vessels, other	21	19	1	40	70	-30
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,888	1,891	-3	3,780	3,918	-138
Specialized mining	69	74	-5	142	146	-4
Medicinal equipment	3,097	3,103	-5	6,200	5,838	362
Business machines and equipment	193	200	-7	393	381	11
Wood, glass, plastic	365	372	-7	738	661	76
Marine engines, parts	97	105	-7	202	175	27
Nonfarm tractors and parts	272	280	-9	552	427	125
Railway transportation equipment	237	246	-9	484	476	7
Spacecraft, excluding military	2	15	-13	18	15	2
Pulp and paper machinery	196	210	-14	405	403	3
Agricultural machinery, equipment	686	734	-48	1,420	1,273	147
Computer accessories	2,654	2,732	-78	5,386	4,840	546
Semiconductors	4,049	4,190	-141	8,240	7,853	387
Engines-civilian aircraft	3,592	3,800	-208	7,392	6,444	948
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	**14,825**	**13,900**	**925**	**28,725**	**27,188**	**1,536**
Passenger cars, new and used	5,449	4,769	680	10,218	9,929	290
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	5,359	5,098	262	10,457	9,895	561
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	126	79	46	205	227	-22
Engines and engine parts	1,823	1,788	34	3,611	3,250	361
Automotive tires and tubes	332	298	34	630	576	54
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,736	1,868	-131	3,604	3,312	291
Consumer goods	**17,077**	**17,917**	**-840**	**34,994**	**33,495**	**1,498**
Pharmaceutical preparations	4,066	4,628	-562	8,694	9,519	-824
Jewelry, etc.	972	1,424	-453	2,396	1,833	563
Household appliances	546	584	-37	1,130	1,042	88
Numismatic coins	101	125	-23	226	134	92
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,234	2,256	-22	4,491	4,325	166
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,080	1,099	-19	2,178	2,104	74
Musical instruments	165	182	-17	347	292	55
Apparel,household goods-nontextile	261	277	-16	538	515	23
Books, printed matter	366	382	-16	748	748	(-)
Stereo equipment, etc.	165	180	-16	345	344	1
Glassware, chinaware	42	50	-8	92	96	-4
Nursery stock, etc.	37	39	-3	76	66	10
Sports apparel and gear	63	64	-2	127	116	11
Tobacco, manufactured	74	74	(-)	148	172	-24
Cookware, cutlery, tools	100	100	(-)	200	189	11
Rugs	81	79	2	161	165	-4
Other consumer nondurables	598	587	11	1,184	1,210	-26
Recorded media	162	150	13	312	309	3
Furniture, household goods, etc.	400	385	15	784	761	24
Apparel, household goods - textile	594	575	19	1,169	1,144	25
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,318	1,286	32	2,604	1,989	615
Gem diamonds	2,052	2,007	45	4,060	3,666	394
Pleasure boats and motors	273	206	67	479	361	117
Toys, games, and sporting goods	907	833	73	1,740	1,617	123
Televisions and video equipment	420	343	77	763	779	-16
Other goods	**5,009**	**4,669**	**341**	**9,678**	**9,340**	**337**

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	February 2018	January 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	**214,190**	**210,857**	**3,332**	**425,047**	**389,449**	**35,598**
Net Adjustments	1,641	1,804	-163	3,446	3,361	85
Total, Census Basis	**212,548**	**209,053**	**3,495**	**421,601**	**386,088**	**35,513**
Foods, feeds, and beverages	**12,643**	**11,876**	**767**	**24,520**	**22,413**	**2,107**
Other foods	1,557	1,250	306	2,807	2,252	556
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	741	565	175	1,306	1,331	-25
Fish and shellfish	1,939	1,815	125	3,754	3,458	296
Wine, beer, and related products	1,072	977	95	2,049	1,897	152
Bakery products	984	903	81	1,886	1,809	77
Fruits, frozen juices	1,694	1,618	75	3,312	3,017	295
Green coffee	366	317	48	683	821	-138
Nuts	328	291	37	619	530	89
Tea, spices, etc.	256	235	21	491	427	64
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	110	94	17	204	183	21
Meat products	968	969	-1	1,937	1,729	208
Dairy products and eggs	190	196	-6	386	343	43
Cocoa beans	123	140	-17	263	346	-84
Cane and beet sugar	123	147	-24	270	279	-9
Food oils, oilseeds	659	692	-33	1,351	1,177	173
Vegetables	1,057	1,117	-60	2,173	1,928	246
Feedstuff and foodgrains	478	550	-72	1,028	884	144
Industrial supplies and materials	**48,091**	**47,308**	**783**	**95,399**	**85,633**	**9,766**
Crude oil	14,025	13,286	740	27,311	25,377	1,934
Chemicals-organic	2,525	2,235	290	4,760	4,020	740
Industrial supplies, other	3,244	3,045	200	6,289	5,408	881
Petroleum products, other	2,869	2,724	144	5,593	5,463	130
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	888	776	112	1,664	1,381	283
Other precious metals	932	832	100	1,764	1,454	310
Chemicals-fertilizers	1,100	1,009	91	2,109	2,095	14
Finished metal shapes	1,742	1,655	87	3,396	3,024	373
Nonferrous metals, other	456	386	70	842	700	143
Iron and steel, advanced	1,003	935	68	1,938	1,644	294
Nonmonetary gold	908	855	53	1,763	1,869	-106
Chemicals-inorganic	704	653	51	1,356	1,095	262
Shingles, wallboard	1,009	964	45	1,973	1,870	103
Zinc	223	180	42	403	396	7
Plywood and veneers	324	287	37	611	597	13
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,167	1,135	33	2,302	1,963	340
Finished textile supplies	468	437	31	905	828	77
Iron and steel mill products	1,531	1,501	30	3,032	2,840	192
Synthetic rubber--primary	249	220	29	470	407	62
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	545	516	28	1,061	1,029	32
Paper and paper products	679	658	21	1,337	1,263	74
Materials, excluding chemicals	132	115	17	247	240	7
Cotton cloth, fabrics	99	85	14	184	175	9
Nickel	180	168	12	348	313	35
Wool, silk, etc.	67	56	11	123	115	8
Tin	61	53	8	115	95	19
Synthetic cloth	503	496	7	999	959	40
Blank tapes, audio & visual	26	19	6	45	86	-41
Hair, waste materials	95	89	6	184	169	15
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	121	118	3	240	188	51
Cotton, natural fibers	7	6	1	14	14	(-)
Leather and furs	58	57	1	115	114	(-)
Hides and skins	2	3	-1	5	15	-10
Newsprint	72	74	-2	146	157	-11
Natural rubber	130	134	-4	265	250	15
Pulpwood and woodpulp	272	277	-4	549	458	91
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	169	174	-4	343	312	31
Nontextile floor tiles	497	504	-7	1,000	784	217
Liquefied petroleum gases	366	378	-12	743	651	92
Lumber	564	577	-14	1,141	1,184	-43
Coal and related fuels	91	104	-14	195	247	-52
Farming materials, livestock	164	181	-16	345	339	7
Copper	649	670	-20	1,319	886	433
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	761	812	-51	1,573	1,385	188
Electric energy	119	171	-52	290	283	7
Steelmaking materials	742	799	-57	1,540	1,210	331
Bauxite and aluminum	1,375	1,456	-81	2,831	2,481	349
Nuclear fuel materials	162	246	-84	409	441	-32
Plastic materials	1,542	1,656	-114	3,198	2,779	419
Gas-natural	419	871	-452	1,290	1,161	129
Fuel oil	2,055	2,671	-617	4,726	3,421	1,305

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	February 2018	January 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	**57,782**	**55,960**	**1,823**	**113,742**	**101,963**	**11,779**
Civilian aircraft	912	462	450	1,373	2,344	-970
Materials handling equipment	1,717	1,435	282	3,152	2,635	518
Computers	6,301	6,049	252	12,349	10,159	2,191
Telecommunications equipment	6,555	6,314	240	12,869	12,828	41
Industrial machines, other	5,066	4,836	230	9,903	8,897	1,006
Semiconductors	4,830	4,668	162	9,498	8,718	780
Computer accessories	5,605	5,452	153	11,057	9,335	1,722
Generators, accessories	2,133	2,017	116	4,150	3,922	228
Photo, service industry machinery	1,937	1,864	74	3,801	3,560	241
Commercial vessels, other	78	8	70	86	18	68
Electric apparatus	4,797	4,728	69	9,525	8,389	1,136
Metalworking machine tools	1,188	1,124	64	2,312	1,880	431
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,975	1,925	51	3,900	3,432	468
Textile, sewing machines	201	167	34	367	330	37
Business machines and equipment	451	423	28	874	863	11
Medicinal equipment	3,484	3,474	9	6,958	6,315	643
Railway transportation equipment	141	131	9	272	196	76
Specialized mining	65	61	4	126	126	-1
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,521	1,520	(-)	3,041	2,811	231
Spacecraft, excluding military	2	6	-4	8	9	-1
Vessels, except scrap	1	6	-5	7	(-)	6
Nonfarm tractors and parts	99	105	-6	204	125	79
Marine engines, parts	110	118	-9	228	137	91
Pulp and paper machinery	518	534	-16	1,052	835	217
Industrial engines	2,192	2,208	-17	4,400	4,130	270
Laboratory testing instruments	688	715	-27	1,403	1,150	253
Agricultural machinery, equipment	822	850	-28	1,672	1,319	354
Wood, glass, plastic	810	840	-30	1,649	1,381	269
Food, tobacco machinery	344	375	-31	718	676	42
Engines-civilian aircraft	1,721	1,757	-36	3,478	3,161	318
Excavating machinery	1,059	1,142	-83	2,201	1,662	539
Drilling & oilfield equipment	463	645	-183	1,108	623	485
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	**31,088**	**30,942**	**146**	**62,030**	**60,279**	**1,751**
Engines and engine parts	2,587	2,513	75	5,100	4,698	402
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	9,447	9,376	70	18,823	17,762	1,061
Automotive tires and tubes	1,105	1,044	61	2,148	1,977	172
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,732	2,722	10	5,454	5,900	-446
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	2	3	-1	5	2	3
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	64	71	-7	135	110	25
Passenger cars, new and used	15,151	15,214	-62	30,365	29,831	534
Consumer goods	**55,122**	**54,617**	**505**	**109,739**	**100,462**	**9,277**
Pharmaceutical preparations	11,471	10,472	999	21,943	18,817	3,126
Furniture, household goods, etc.	3,573	3,150	423	6,722	6,023	700
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,425	4,213	212	8,638	8,495	143
Toys, games, and sporting goods	3,616	3,468	147	7,084	6,112	972
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,088	983	105	2,072	2,072	-1
Televisions and video equipment	2,351	2,280	71	4,631	4,469	162
Apparel,household goods-nontextile	911	845	66	1,756	1,544	212
Jewelry	1,202	1,146	56	2,348	2,349	-1
Cookware, cutlery, tools	974	928	47	1,902	1,762	140
Glassware, chinaware	237	214	24	451	413	38
Other consumer nondurables	1,338	1,317	20	2,655	2,577	78
Rugs	261	243	18	504	478	26
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,712	3,694	18	7,406	7,179	227
Stereo equipment, etc	558	547	11	1,105	1,057	47
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,054	1,044	10	2,098	1,902	197
Nursery stock, etc.	175	167	8	342	316	26
Musical instruments	168	162	6	330	264	66
Numismatic coins	84	85	(-)	169	258	-89
Apparel, household goods - wool	260	262	-2	522	488	34
Recorded media	60	62	-2	122	134	-11
Books, printed matter	337	346	-9	683	645	38
Camping apparel and gear	1,069	1,084	-14	2,153	2,049	104
Gem stones, other	305	319	-14	624	638	-14
Motorcycles and parts	260	283	-23	543	409	133
Pleasure boats and motors	257	326	-70	583	545	38
Photo equipment	296	373	-77	670	658	11
Footwear	1,657	1,777	-120	3,433	3,226	207
Household appliances	2,540	2,732	-192	5,272	4,670	601
Gem diamonds	1,763	1,971	-207	3,734	3,839	-105
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	9,118	10,125	-1,007	19,244	17,072	2,171
Other goods	**7,822**	**8,350**	**-528**	**16,172**	**15,338**	**834**

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
2017												
Jan. - Dec.	-811,212	-15,018	-61,789	-734,405	1,550,720	3,995	124,364	1,422,360	2,361,932	19,014	186,153	2,156,765
Jan. - Feb.	-134,310	-1,814	-15,578	-116,919	255,139	1,547	19,334	234,257	389,449	3,361	34,912	351,176
January	-69,008	-846	-7,598	-60,563	127,505	863	9,164	117,478	196,512	1,709	16,762	178,042
February	-65,303	-968	-7,980	-56,355	127,634	684	10,170	116,779	192,937	1,652	18,150	173,134
March	-66,072	-1,208	-8,277	-56,587	126,982	458	9,111	117,413	193,054	1,666	17,388	174,000
April	-68,358	-1,310	-5,293	-61,755	126,386	202	9,991	116,194	194,745	1,512	15,284	177,949
May	-67,548	-1,325	-6,022	-60,200	126,548	227	9,601	116,721	194,096	1,552	15,622	176,921
June	-65,366	-1,486	-4,315	-59,565	128,488	22	9,799	118,667	193,854	1,508	14,114	178,232
July	-65,253	-1,491	-2,866	-60,897	128,163	58	10,230	117,875	193,416	1,549	13,095	178,772
August	-64,699	-1,027	-4,725	-58,947	128,352	586	9,049	118,717	193,051	1,613	13,774	177,664
September	-65,344	-1,379	-3,784	-60,182	129,993	61	10,292	119,639	195,337	1,441	14,076	179,820
October	-69,496	-1,302	-3,115	-65,079	129,509	265	12,167	117,077	199,006	1,567	15,282	182,157
November	-71,065	-1,267	-4,546	-65,251	133,943	333	12,277	121,333	205,008	1,601	16,824	186,584
December	-73,700	-1,408	-3,269	-69,023	137,217	236	12,513	124,468	210,918	1,644	15,782	193,491
2018												
Jan. - Feb.	-153,719	-2,350	-14,521	-136,847	271,328	1,095	23,852	246,381	425,047	3,446	38,373	383,228
January (R)	-76,709	-1,214	-7,171	-68,323	134,149	590	11,887	121,672	210,857	1,804	19,059	189,995
February	-77,011	-1,136	-7,350	-68,524	137,179	505	11,964	124,709	214,190	1,641	19,315	193,234
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
Chained (2009) Dollars

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
	Exports							
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	1,506,803	120,942	431,050	544,700	151,489	203,368	59,686	-4,434
Jan. - Feb.	248,531	19,594	71,557	88,353	26,160	34,717	8,947	-796
January	124,311	10,196	35,564	44,522	13,088	17,090	4,235	-385
February	124,220	9,398	35,993	43,830	13,071	17,627	4,711	-411
March	123,795	9,873	34,957	44,561	12,545	17,124	5,151	-416
April	123,363	10,436	35,376	44,524	12,030	16,324	4,990	-317
May	124,549	9,977	36,019	44,035	12,636	17,221	5,007	-346
June	126,673	10,735	36,150	44,852	13,011	16,852	5,361	-287
July	125,806	10,817	35,884	45,872	12,433	16,093	5,023	-316
August	124,315	10,406	34,020	46,225	12,481	17,086	4,582	-485
September	125,452	10,585	34,737	46,122	12,290	16,868	5,250	-401
October	124,958	9,190	37,529	44,666	12,041	16,650	5,121	-239
November	128,159	9,470	36,750	47,201	12,966	17,343	4,888	-458
December	131,201	9,860	38,072	48,290	12,895	17,089	5,367	-372
2018								
Jan. - Feb.	256,285	19,424	73,799	92,054	27,475	35,394	8,936	-797
January (R)	126,884	9,719	36,203	45,655	13,308	18,145	4,319	-465
February	129,401	9,705	37,596	46,399	14,167	17,249	4,617	-332
March								
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								
	Imports							
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	2,266,954	104,757	487,199	702,061	354,006	588,681	92,088	-61,839
Jan. - Feb.	374,519	17,483	81,845	112,314	59,443	98,273	14,886	-9,726
January	189,859	8,777	40,578	56,175	30,821	50,898	7,503	-4,894
February	184,659	8,706	41,267	56,139	28,621	47,375	7,382	-4,832
March	184,465	8,587	40,463	55,592	30,103	47,757	6,816	-4,853
April	186,948	8,792	40,081	56,531	29,350	49,635	7,491	-4,933
May	187,172	8,652	41,140	57,906	28,642	48,227	7,713	-5,106
June	187,472	8,547	40,980	57,875	29,706	47,525	7,975	-5,137
July	187,638	8,743	40,803	59,187	28,931	47,541	7,646	-5,212
August	186,485	8,706	39,731	58,529	29,571	47,549	7,529	-5,129
September	187,514	8,672	39,638	60,178	29,023	47,925	7,396	-5,318
October	190,450	8,729	40,682	59,847	29,195	48,783	8,478	-5,265
November	194,623	8,803	40,968	61,566	29,529	51,138	8,113	-5,494
December	199,667	9,045	40,867	62,536	30,514	54,328	8,045	-5,666
2018								
Jan. - Feb.	395,349	18,302	80,663	123,874	60,915	107,375	15,390	-11,170
January (R)	196,842	8,992	40,385	61,048	30,425	53,519	7,965	-5,491
February	198,507	9,310	40,277	62,826	30,490	53,856	7,425	-5,678
March								
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.
(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
Chained (2009) Dollars

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
2016												
Jan. - Dec.	-734,547	-112,232	-696,270	73,956	1,443,824	105,345	1,331,332	7,147	2,178,370	217,578	2,027,602	-66,809
Jan. - Feb.	-126,827	-19,323	-120,164	12,659	236,420	16,652	218,141	1,627	363,247	35,974	338,305	-11,032
January	-62,538	-9,687	-59,156	6,305	116,632	8,208	107,619	805	179,169	17,895	166,775	-5,500
February	-64,290	-9,636	-61,008	6,354	119,788	8,444	110,522	822	184,078	18,080	171,530	-5,532
March	-56,992	-8,150	-54,748	5,907	118,782	9,415	108,868	499	175,774	17,565	163,616	-5,407
April	-58,400	-7,977	-56,295	5,872	119,844	9,695	109,703	447	178,244	17,672	165,998	-5,426
May	-61,563	-7,557	-59,730	5,725	118,867	10,081	108,457	329	180,430	17,638	168,187	-5,396
June	-64,879	-9,463	-61,584	6,168	118,661	9,012	109,147	502	183,539	18,475	170,730	-5,666
July	-61,366	-9,486	-58,000	6,120	120,178	8,549	111,040	588	181,544	18,036	169,041	-5,532
August	-58,923	-10,006	-55,283	6,366	122,934	8,800	113,541	592	181,857	18,806	168,825	-5,774
September	-57,334	-9,641	-53,934	6,242	123,326	8,693	114,018	615	180,660	18,334	167,953	-5,627
October	-61,166	-10,300	-57,129	6,264	121,044	7,945	112,438	662	182,210	18,245	169,567	-5,602
November	-64,530	-10,547	-60,392	6,409	119,808	8,348	110,838	622	184,338	18,895	171,230	-5,787
December	-62,567	-9,782	-59,010	6,225	123,959	8,155	115,140	664	186,526	17,937	174,150	-5,561
2017												
Jan. - Dec.	-760,151	-95,897	-740,678	76,424	1,506,803	120,960	1,377,564	8,278	2,266,954	216,857	2,118,242	-68,145
Jan. - Feb.	-125,987	-19,658	-119,238	12,908	248,531	18,964	228,253	1,314	374,519	38,622	347,491	-11,594
January	-65,549	-10,299	-61,750	6,501	124,311	8,925	114,725	661	189,859	19,224	176,475	-5,840
February	-60,439	-9,359	-57,487	6,408	124,220	10,038	113,528	654	184,659	19,397	171,016	-5,754
March	-60,670	-9,259	-57,770	6,360	123,795	9,294	113,827	674	184,465	18,553	171,598	-5,686
April	-63,585	-7,735	-62,131	6,281	123,363	9,896	112,818	650	186,948	17,630	174,949	-5,631
May	-62,624	-8,899	-60,251	6,527	124,549	10,166	113,735	647	187,172	19,065	173,986	-5,879
June	-60,800	-7,725	-59,403	6,328	126,673	10,350	115,666	658	187,472	18,075	175,068	-5,671
July	-61,832	-6,529	-61,407	6,104	125,806	10,827	114,370	609	187,638	17,356	175,777	-5,495
August	-62,170	-8,976	-59,467	6,272	124,315	8,784	114,847	684	186,485	17,760	174,314	-5,588
September	-62,062	-7,869	-60,366	6,173	125,452	9,307	115,441	704	187,514	17,177	175,807	-5,469
October	-65,492	-6,493	-65,450	6,452	124,958	11,503	112,660	795	190,450	17,995	178,111	-5,656
November	-66,464	-7,316	-65,660	6,513	128,159	10,829	116,566	765	194,623	18,145	182,226	-5,748
December	-68,466	-5,437	-69,534	6,505	131,201	11,042	119,381	779	199,667	16,479	188,915	-5,726
2018												
Jan. - Feb.	-139,064	-14,896	-136,899	12,731	256,285	19,901	235,057	1,327	395,349	34,797	371,956	-11,404
January (R)	-69,958	-7,636	-68,657	6,335	126,884	10,006	116,200	679	196,842	17,642	184,857	-5,656
February	-69,105	-7,260	-68,242	6,396	129,401	9,896	118,858	648	198,507	17,156	187,099	-5,748
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	-752,507	-736,794	1,455,704	4,694	1,451,011	2,208,211	20,407	2,187,805
Jan. - Feb.	-115,080	-112,686	222,044	714	221,330	337,124	3,108	334,016
January	-59,115	-57,931	108,333	365	107,968	167,448	1,549	165,899
February	-55,965	-54,754	113,711	349	113,363	169,676	1,559	168,117
March	-54,510	-53,082	125,734	309	125,425	180,244	1,736	178,508
April	-56,474	-55,451	119,265	619	118,645	175,738	1,642	174,096
May	-65,393	-63,888	119,938	313	119,625	185,331	1,819	183,512
June	-65,057	-63,610	125,578	480	125,098	190,635	1,927	188,708
July	-67,630	-66,080	116,085	275	115,810	183,716	1,825	181,890
August	-72,711	-71,517	123,111	581	122,529	195,822	1,776	194,046
September	-62,681	-61,564	124,921	490	124,431	187,602	1,607	185,995
October	-65,069	-63,583	128,619	178	128,440	193,688	1,664	192,023
November	-69,387	-68,204	123,483	448	123,034	192,870	1,631	191,239
December	-58,515	-57,130	126,927	285	126,642	185,442	1,670	183,772
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	-811,212	-796,194	1,550,720	3,995	1,546,725	2,361,932	19,014	2,342,919
Jan. - Feb.	-119,879	-117,996	238,506	1,264	237,242	358,385	3,147	355,238
January	-68,750	-67,860	118,728	724	118,004	187,478	1,614	185,863
February	-51,129	-50,136	119,779	540	119,238	170,908	1,533	169,375
March	-60,410	-59,086	136,031	368	135,663	196,441	1,691	194,750
April	-63,864	-62,582	123,955	190	123,765	187,819	1,472	186,347
May	-73,791	-72,526	128,304	252	128,052	202,095	1,518	200,577
June	-66,677	-65,262	133,350	83	133,267	200,027	1,498	198,529
July	-71,401	-69,990	122,264	144	122,120	193,665	1,554	192,110
August	-73,908	-72,896	129,545	653	128,892	203,453	1,666	201,788
September	-66,179	-64,782	130,226	114	130,112	196,405	1,510	194,895
October	-76,461	-75,103	136,163	307	135,856	212,624	1,665	210,959
November	-73,392	-72,116	135,715	345	135,370	209,107	1,620	207,486
December	-65,250	-63,854	136,661	276	136,386	201,912	1,672	200,240
2018								
Jan. - Feb.	-140,321	-137,901	254,110	794	253,316	394,431	3,214	391,218
January (R)	-79,642	-78,374	125,663	445	125,219	205,305	1,713	203,593
February	-60,679	-59,527	128,447	349	128,098	189,126	1,501	187,625
March								
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								
January data as published last month:								
	-79,425	-78,149	125,765	436	125,329	205,190	1,711	203,478

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
	Exports								
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	1,550,720	3,995	1,546,725	132,917	462,856	532,827	157,554	197,794	62,776
Jan. - Feb.	238,506	1,264	237,242	21,880	72,680	77,899	23,804	31,736	9,244
January	118,728	724	118,004	11,499	36,406	39,474	11,267	14,997	4,359
February	119,779	540	119,238	10,380	36,273	38,425	12,536	16,739	4,885
March	136,031	368	135,663	11,485	39,153	47,549	14,184	17,873	5,419
April	123,955	190	123,765	10,185	37,262	43,228	12,692	15,183	5,215
May	128,304	252	128,052	9,959	38,755	43,296	14,297	16,545	5,199
June	133,350	83	133,267	9,854	38,286	46,096	14,366	19,084	5,581
July	122,264	144	122,120	10,173	37,136	43,588	11,388	14,611	5,225
August	129,545	653	128,892	10,334	37,830	45,872	13,890	16,140	4,826
September	130,226	114	130,112	10,814	37,946	45,604	13,179	17,024	5,546
October	136,163	307	135,856	13,158	41,467	45,282	13,487	17,003	5,459
November	135,715	345	135,370	13,153	40,540	45,445	14,038	16,945	5,250
December	136,661	276	136,386	11,921	41,802	48,969	12,229	15,653	5,811
2018									
Jan. - Feb.	254,110	794	253,316	21,092	81,637	82,489	25,214	33,301	9,583
January (R)	125,663	445	125,219	10,628	40,488	41,513	11,566	16,409	4,614
February	128,447	349	128,098	10,464	41,149	40,976	13,648	16,892	4,969
March									
April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									
	Imports								
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	2,361,932	19,014	2,342,919	137,837	507,610	640,664	359,019	602,187	95,602
Jan. - Feb.	358,385	3,147	355,238	21,756	79,917	92,032	55,036	92,194	14,303
January	187,478	1,614	185,863	11,371	41,386	47,633	28,175	49,913	7,386
February	170,908	1,533	169,375	10,385	38,532	44,398	26,862	42,281	6,917
March	196,441	1,691	194,750	11,881	43,777	52,643	32,627	45,853	7,970
April	187,819	1,472	186,347	11,382	41,586	49,915	29,755	45,992	7,717
May	202,095	1,518	200,577	12,159	44,514	54,801	29,943	50,969	8,191
June	200,027	1,498	198,529	11,605	43,045	55,789	30,896	48,630	8,563
July	193,665	1,554	192,110	11,242	41,874	54,286	27,940	49,184	7,584
August	203,453	1,666	201,788	11,494	42,828	55,745	31,164	52,660	7,897
September	196,405	1,510	194,895	10,878	40,532	54,265	28,565	52,846	7,808
October	212,624	1,665	210,959	12,022	43,251	57,482	31,388	57,703	9,114
November	209,107	1,620	207,486	11,642	43,380	57,581	31,206	55,185	8,492
December	201,912	1,672	200,240	11,775	42,907	56,125	30,499	50,971	7,963
2018									
Jan. - Feb.	394,431	3,214	391,218	23,884	89,619	103,592	57,125	101,750	15,248
January (R)	205,305	1,713	203,593	12,300	47,647	53,343	28,443	53,707	8,153
February	189,126	1,501	187,625	11,584	41,972	50,249	28,682	48,042	7,095
March									
April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	February 2018	January 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	February 2018	January 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	February 2018	January 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
Total Balance of Payments Basis	**-60,679**	**(R) -79,642**	**-140,321**	**128,447**	**(R) 125,663**	**254,110**	**189,126**	**(R) 205,305**	**394,431**
Net Adjustments	-1,152	(R) -1,268	-2,420	349	(R) 445	794	1,501	(R) 1,713	3,214
Total Census Basis	**-59,527**	**(R) -78,374**	**-137,901**	**128,098**	**(R) 125,219**	**253,316**	**187,625**	**(R) 203,593**	**391,218**
North America	-6,449	(R) -7,840	-14,289	43,758	(R) 44,370	88,128	50,208	52,210	102,418
Canada	-386	(R) -3,704	-4,090	23,534	(R) 22,567	46,101	23,920	26,272	50,191
Mexico	-6,063	-4,136	-10,199	20,225	21,803	42,027	26,288	25,938	52,226
Europe	-13,581	-15,994	-29,575	29,032	27,490	56,523	42,613	43,485	86,097
European Union	-12,047	-13,617	-25,664	24,975	23,260	48,235	37,021	36,877	73,899
Austria	-597	-602	-1,198	313	297	610	910	899	1,809
Belgium	1,277	1,086	2,363	2,478	2,353	4,831	1,201	1,267	2,468
Czech Republic	-170	-149	-320	205	244	449	375	394	768
Finland	-435	-446	-881	149	111	260	584	557	1,141
France	-1,251	-1,234	-2,485	2,594	2,364	4,958	3,845	3,599	7,444
Germany	-5,351	-5,386	-10,737	4,644	4,403	9,047	9,995	9,789	19,784
Hungary	-242	-270	-512	142	118	260	384	388	772
Ireland	-3,651	-3,514	-7,165	830	1,041	1,872	4,482	4,556	9,037
Italy	-2,384	-2,647	-5,031	1,593	1,669	3,262	3,977	4,316	8,293
Netherlands	2,284	2,050	4,334	3,854	3,677	7,530	1,570	1,626	3,196
Poland	-212	-316	-528	369	310	679	581	626	1,207
Spain	-426	-493	-919	1,081	915	1,996	1,507	1,408	2,915
Sweden	-501	-577	-1,078	382	279	660	882	856	1,738
United Kingdom	656	231	887	5,613	4,780	10,393	4,956	4,549	9,505
Other	-1,045	-1,350	-2,395	726	700	1,426	1,771	2,050	3,821
Norway	102	96	198	509	524	1,033	408	428	835
Russia	-693	-1,121	-1,814	566	434	1,001	1,259	1,555	2,814
Switzerland	-1,168	-1,115	-2,282	1,717	2,129	3,846	2,885	3,243	6,128
Other Europe	225	-238	-13	1,265	1,143	2,408	1,040	1,381	2,421
Euro Area	-10,926	-11,844	-22,770	17,928	17,232	35,159	28,854	29,076	57,929
Pacific Rim Countries	-34,838	-44,577	-79,415	32,121	31,230	63,351	66,960	75,807	142,767
Australia	1,354	1,091	2,444	1,957	1,939	3,896	604	848	1,451
China	-29,262	-35,953	-65,214	9,806	9,835	19,641	39,068	45,788	84,856
Hong Kong	3,583	2,408	5,991	4,014	2,932	6,946	431	524	955
Indonesia	-1,151	-1,238	-2,389	551	571	1,122	1,702	1,809	3,511
Japan	-5,503	-5,652	-11,155	5,313	5,650	10,964	10,816	11,302	22,118
Korea, South	-683	-1,968	-2,651	4,292	3,688	7,980	4,975	5,656	10,631
Malaysia	-2,124	-1,937	-4,061	1,036	1,007	2,043	3,160	2,944	6,104
Philippines	-289	-332	-621	641	662	1,303	930	994	1,924
Singapore	597	757	1,354	2,309	2,553	4,862	1,712	1,796	3,508
Taiwan	-1,312	-1,691	-3,003	1,903	2,084	3,988	3,216	3,775	6,991
Other	-48	-62	-110	299	309	607	347	371	718
South/Central America	3,055	1,423	4,479	12,266	11,935	24,201	9,210	10,512	19,722
Argentina	275	451	726	708	802	1,510	433	350	784
Brazil	971	223	1,194	2,950	2,985	5,935	1,978	2,762	4,740
Chile	-75	-169	-244	1,056	1,039	2,095	1,131	1,207	2,338
Colombia	-300	-437	-738	922	1,070	1,992	1,222	1,507	2,729
Other	2,185	1,355	3,540	6,630	6,040	12,671	4,445	4,685	9,130
OPEC	-1,367	-2,865	-4,232	4,145	3,614	7,759	5,513	6,479	11,992
Nigeria	-489	-598	-1,087	164	186	349	653	784	1,437
Saudi Arabia	-280	-683	-963	1,011	802	1,814	1,291	1,486	2,776
Venezuela	-292	-496	-788	452	405	856	743	901	1,644
Other	-307	-1,087	-1,395	2,519	2,221	4,740	2,826	3,309	6,135
Africa	-896	-1,554	-2,450	1,684	1,732	3,416	2,580	3,286	5,866
Algeria	-279	-402	-680	73	41	113	351	443	794
Egypt	278	251	529	407	382	789	130	131	261
South Africa	-172	-236	-408	356	399	754	527	635	1,163
Other	-724	-1,166	-1,890	848	911	1,759	1,572	2,077	3,649
Other Countries	-6,578	-8,799	-15,376	6,271	5,957	12,228	12,849	14,756	27,604
India	-1,677	-2,208	-3,885	2,279	2,219	4,499	3,957	4,427	8,384
Thailand	-1,328	-1,615	-2,943	899	1,028	1,927	2,227	2,643	4,870
Other	-3,572	-4,976	-8,548	3,093	2,710	5,803	6,665	7,685	14,350
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-157	-157	(-)	-43	-43	(X)	114	114

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:
* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.
* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	February 2017	January 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	February 2017	January 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	February 2017	January 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
Total Balance of Payments Basis	**-51,129**	**-68,750**	**-119,879**	**119,779**	**118,728**	**238,506**	**170,908**	**187,478**	**358,385**
Net Adjustments	-993	-890	-1,883	540	724	1,264	1,533	1,614	3,147
Total Census Basis	**-50,136**	**-67,860**	**-117,996**	**119,238**	**118,004**	**237,242**	**169,375**	**185,863**	**355,238**
North America	-7,890	-7,362	-15,251	39,285	40,402	79,688	47,175	47,764	94,939
Canada	-2,127	-3,414	-5,541	21,138	20,869	42,007	23,265	24,282	47,548
Mexico	-5,763	-3,948	-9,711	18,147	19,534	37,681	23,910	23,482	47,391
Europe	-10,650	-13,901	-24,551	26,505	24,601	51,106	37,155	38,502	75,657
European Union	-9,392	-11,539	-20,930	22,995	21,290	44,285	32,387	32,829	65,215
Austria	88	43	131	953	854	1,806	865	811	1,675
Belgium	1,137	1,254	2,392	2,409	2,327	4,735	1,271	1,072	2,343
Czech Republic	-161	-161	-322	173	163	336	334	324	658
Finland	-250	-173	-423	108	155	263	358	328	686
France	-1,121	-1,327	-2,448	2,503	2,436	4,940	3,625	3,763	7,388
Germany	-4,435	-4,883	-9,318	4,233	3,899	8,131	8,668	8,782	17,450
Hungary	-159	-223	-381	172	147	318	330	370	700
Ireland	-3,691	-3,257	-6,948	729	750	1,478	4,420	4,006	8,426
Italy	-1,790	-2,227	-4,016	1,619	1,419	3,037	3,408	3,645	7,054
Netherlands	2,094	1,792	3,885	3,447	3,182	6,629	1,353	1,390	2,743
Poland	-195	-206	-400	292	258	550	487	464	951
Spain	86	-97	-11	993	900	1,893	906	998	1,904
Sweden	-493	-536	-1,029	264	282	546	757	818	1,575
United Kingdom	447	-609	-162	4,378	3,732	8,110	3,931	4,341	8,272
Other	-950	-931	-1,881	724	787	1,510	1,674	1,717	3,391
Norway	-72	-55	-127	339	289	628	411	344	755
Russia	-594	-907	-1,501	428	314	742	1,022	1,222	2,243
Switzerland	-792	-1,335	-2,127	1,549	1,724	3,273	2,341	3,059	5,400
Other Europe	200	-66	134	1,195	983	2,178	995	1,048	2,043
Euro Area	-8,271	-9,196	-17,467	17,433	16,426	33,860	25,704	25,622	51,327
Pacific Rim Countries	-26,758	-38,645	-65,403	31,327	30,993	62,319	58,085	69,637	127,722
Australia	1,209	773	1,983	1,871	1,638	3,509	661	865	1,526
China	-22,966	-31,304	-54,270	9,798	10,072	19,870	32,763	41,376	74,140
Hong Kong	3,626	3,106	6,733	4,067	3,711	7,778	441	605	1,045
Indonesia	-1,052	-1,165	-2,217	517	543	1,060	1,569	1,708	3,276
Japan	-4,672	-5,473	-10,144	5,201	5,031	10,231	9,872	10,504	20,376
Korea, South	-1,298	-2,586	-3,884	3,572	3,368	6,940	4,870	5,954	10,824
Malaysia	-1,690	-1,766	-3,455	1,009	1,117	2,126	2,698	2,883	5,582
Philippines	-229	-189	-418	578	639	1,216	807	827	1,634
Singapore	1,126	1,141	2,267	2,342	2,356	4,697	1,216	1,214	2,430
Taiwan	-815	-1,146	-1,962	2,049	2,229	4,278	2,865	3,375	6,240
Other	2	-37	-35	324	290	614	322	327	649
South/Central America	1,942	2,583	4,525	11,160	11,990	23,150	9,219	9,406	18,625
Argentina	309	366	675	626	639	1,265	317	272	590
Brazil	642	507	1,149	2,648	2,737	5,384	2,006	2,230	4,236
Chile	-13	227	213	918	1,289	2,207	931	1,063	1,994
Colombia	-223	194	-29	987	1,230	2,217	1,211	1,035	2,246
Other	1,227	1,289	2,516	5,981	6,096	12,077	4,754	4,807	9,561
OPEC	-1,523	-2,832	-4,355	4,518	4,073	8,591	6,041	6,905	12,946
Nigeria	-344	-434	-778	156	137	293	499	571	1,071
Saudi Arabia	-965	-957	-1,922	1,065	1,023	2,088	2,030	1,980	4,010
Venezuela	-679	-956	-1,635	407	348	755	1,086	1,304	2,391
Other	465	-484	-20	2,890	2,565	5,455	2,425	3,049	5,474
Africa	-456	-1,298	-1,754	1,769	1,483	3,251	2,224	2,781	5,005
Algeria	-256	-447	-703	92	51	142	348	497	846
Egypt	180	194	374	313	331	645	133	137	270
South Africa	-64	-117	-181	424	347	771	488	464	952
Other	-315	-928	-1,244	940	754	1,693	1,255	1,682	2,937
Other Countries	-6,099	-8,804	-14,903	5,828	5,327	11,155	11,927	14,132	26,059
India	-1,536	-2,089	-3,625	1,938	1,703	3,641	3,474	3,792	7,266
Thailand	-1,381	-1,546	-2,928	831	835	1,666	2,212	2,381	4,593
Other	-3,181	-5,169	-8,350	3,059	2,789	5,849	6,241	7,958	14,199
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:
* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.
* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	February		January		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)	**128,447**	**189,126**	**(R) 125,663**	**(R) 205,305**	**254,110**	**394,431**	**238,506**	**358,385**
Net Adjustments (2)	349	1,501	(R) 445	(R) 1,713	794	3,214	1,264	3,147
Total Census Basis (2)	**128,098**	**187,625**	**(R) 125,219**	**(R) 203,593**	**253,316**	**391,218**	**237,242**	**355,238**
Manufactured Goods (3)	88,855	162,065	86,362	172,986	175,217	335,051	166,893	302,949
Agricultural Commodities (3)	11,304	10,441	11,386	11,089	22,690	21,531	23,623	19,481
Food and Live Animals	**7,836**	**9,004**	**7,496**	**9,736**	**15,332**	**18,741**	**15,150**	**17,099**
Live animals other than fish	53	206	52	216	105	422	107	426
Meat and preparations	1,478	699	1,501	778	2,980	1,478	2,627	1,250
Dairy products and birds' eggs	391	168	350	172	741	340	719	303
Fish and preparations	418	1,607	221	1,848	639	3,455	494	3,177
Cereals and preparations	1,631	746	1,687	814	3,318	1,560	3,966	1,378
Vegetables and fruit	1,810	3,297	1,679	3,663	3,489	6,960	3,180	6,254
Sugars, preparations and honey	148	327	155	375	303	702	289	702
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	220	1,105	222	1,158	443	2,262	468	2,400
Feeding stuff for animals	968	235	928	262	1,896	497	1,885	454
Miscellaneous edible products	716	614	701	450	1,418	1,064	1,415	754
Beverages and Tobacco	**520**	**1,865**	**415**	**1,852**	**935**	**3,717**	**902**	**3,514**
Beverages	408	1,700	342	1,703	751	3,403	695	3,239
Tobacco and manufactures	112	165	73	149	185	314	207	275
Crude Materials Except Fuels	**6,680**	**2,668**	**6,811**	**2,974**	**13,491**	**5,642**	**13,347**	**5,243**
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	154	5	137	6	291	10	321	31
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	1,803	72	2,311	104	4,113	175	5,182	214
Crude rubber	224	242	199	255	423	497	451	472
Cork and wood	680	622	551	678	1,231	1,301	1,143	1,320
Pulp and waste paper	703	252	723	269	1,426	522	1,411	434
Textile fibers, including waste	946	88	779	105	1,725	193	1,555	198
Crude fertilizers	227	243	222	255	448	498	394	390
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,650	611	1,625	744	3,275	1,356	2,401	1,194
Crude animal and vegetable materials	294	533	264	557	558	1,090	489	990
Mineral Fuels and Lubricants	**12,643**	**15,947**	**13,231**	**19,944**	**25,874**	**35,891**	**20,844**	**32,371**
Coal, coke and briquettes	1,007	51	916	66	1,923	117	1,607	154
Petroleum products and preparations	9,504	14,996	10,139	18,086	19,643	33,082	15,331	29,880
Gas, natural and manufactured	2,085	760	2,149	1,572	4,234	2,332	3,867	1,980
Electric current	47	140	28	220	75	359	39	356
Animal and Vegetables Oils	**206**	**591**	**208**	**675**	**414**	**1,266**	**484**	**1,041**
Animal oils and fats	54	23	58	21	112	45	104	41
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	135	549	134	637	268	1,186	339	967
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	17	19	16	16	34	35	40	33
Chemicals and Related Products	**15,694**	**20,176**	**16,185**	**21,282**	**31,878**	**41,457**	**31,272**	**35,454**
Organic chemicals	2,949	4,069	2,916	4,509	5,865	8,577	5,500	7,190
Inorganic chemicals	895	830	933	933	1,828	1,764	1,610	1,566
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	593	341	564	335	1,156	676	1,167	607
Medicinial and pharmaceutical products	3,290	9,468	3,927	9,781	7,217	19,249	7,986	16,280
Essential oils and resinoids	1,285	1,305	1,270	1,325	2,555	2,630	2,432	2,236
Fertilizers	239	585	202	573	441	1,159	411	1,245
Plastics in primary forms	2,764	1,279	2,756	1,456	5,520	2,736	5,425	2,365
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,094	872	1,064	943	2,158	1,815	2,040	1,543
Chemical materials and products	2,585	1,426	2,553	1,426	5,138	2,852	4,702	2,421

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	February		January		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Manufactured Goods by Material	**9,113**	**20,896**	**8,862**	**22,653**	**17,974**	**43,549**	**16,610**	**38,845**
Leather and leather manufactures	75	108	67	116	141	225	171	205
Rubber manufactures (4)	755	1,711	734	1,836	1,489	3,547	1,384	3,165
Cork and wood manufactures	163	967	150	978	313	1,945	299	1,866
Paper and paperboard	1,268	1,289	1,280	1,371	2,548	2,660	2,391	2,479
Textile yarn, fabrics	1,005	2,344	960	2,429	1,965	4,773	1,888	4,521
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,285	3,272	1,037	3,939	2,322	7,212	2,227	7,037
Iron and steel	1,195	2,879	1,243	3,192	2,439	6,071	2,194	4,957
Nonferrous metals	1,319	3,770	1,349	3,998	2,668	7,769	2,173	6,410
Manufactures of metals	2,048	4,555	2,041	4,792	4,089	9,347	3,883	8,204
Machinery and Transport Equipment	**39,848**	**77,897**	**37,197**	**82,907**	**77,045**	**160,804**	**73,718**	**147,288**
Power generating machinery (4)	2,807	5,502	2,644	5,728	5,450	11,230	5,362	10,316
Specialized industrial machinery	3,881	3,990	3,702	4,516	7,584	8,506	6,504	7,001
Metalworking machinery	399	829	377	906	777	1,735	725	1,432
General industrial machinery	4,729	8,386	4,744	8,537	9,473	16,924	8,980	15,150
Office machines	1,489	9,210	1,493	10,300	2,982	19,511	2,862	16,246
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,582	10,480	1,701	13,399	3,283	23,879	3,128	22,454
Electrical machinery (4)	6,252	14,175	6,388	15,130	12,641	29,305	12,509	26,067
Road vehicles	10,126	22,716	8,125	22,247	18,252	44,963	17,374	43,417
Transport equipment (4)	8,582	2,609	8,022	2,144	16,604	4,752	16,274	5,204
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	**9,791**	**30,861**	**9,478**	**32,837**	**19,270**	**63,698**	**17,731**	**58,659**
Prefabricated buildings	187	1,182	179	1,217	367	2,400	324	2,174
Furniture (4)	485	4,337	468	4,586	953	8,923	933	8,179
Travel goods	51	891	53	966	104	1,856	95	1,740
Apparel and clothing accessories	244	7,188	227	7,809	471	14,997	456	14,314
Footwear	66	2,266	69	2,653	135	4,919	122	4,622
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	3,801	4,654	3,745	4,782	7,546	9,436	6,900	8,321
Photographic equipment	498	1,151	490	1,210	988	2,361	937	2,162
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,459	9,192	4,247	9,614	8,707	18,806	7,964	17,147
Miscellaneous Commodities	**5,952**	**7,720**	**4,993**	**8,619**	**10,944**	**16,339**	**10,474**	**15,614**
Special transactions	751	5,408	657	6,256	1,408	11,665	1,442	10,806
Coin, including gold coin	13	72	34	67	47	139	36	227
Coin, other than gold	(-)	1	1	2	2	4	1	2
Gold, nonmonetary	2,293	909	1,615	855	3,908	1,763	4,002	1,868
Low value estimate	2,896	1,330	2,685	1,439	5,581	2,769	4,993	2,712
Re-Exports	**19,816**	**(X)**	**20,453**	**(X)**	**40,269**	**(X)**	**36,519**	**(X)**
Manufactured Goods (3)	18,627	(X)	19,276	(X)	37,903	(X)	34,370	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	425	(X)	492	(X)	917	(X)	891	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).
(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.
(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
2016			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,666	345,519	429,185
Jan. - Feb.	-10,141	51,025	61,166
January	-4,998	25,473	30,471
February	-5,143	25,552	30,695
March	-3,356	31,512	34,869
April	-4,871	28,479	33,350
May	-6,845	27,877	34,722
June	-7,326	31,075	38,402
July	-6,779	27,981	34,760
August	-10,214	27,759	37,973
September	-7,792	29,561	37,353
October	-8,712	30,510	39,222
November	-13,786	27,558	41,344
December	-3,841	32,183	36,024
2017			
Jan. - Dec.	-110,384	353,875	464,258
Jan. - Feb.	-12,996	51,455	64,450
January	-8,460	26,063	34,523
February	-4,535	25,392	29,927
March	-6,071	31,211	37,282
April	-6,041	28,627	34,668
May	-9,468	28,481	37,949
June	-8,821	30,806	39,627
July	-8,159	29,225	37,384
August	-8,988	30,453	39,441
September	-10,336	30,266	40,602
October	-13,816	29,573	43,390
November	-15,630	30,250	45,880
December	-10,058	33,529	43,587
2018			
Jan. - Feb.	-19,424	53,477	72,900
January	-11,491	27,457	38,948
February	-7,933	26,019	33,952
March			
April			
May			
June			
July			
August			
September			
October			
November			
December			

NOTES:
* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by $327 million in February 2018. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.
* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2018									2017		
	February			January			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	**-7,933**	**26,019**	**33,952**	**-11,491**	**27,457**	**38,948**	**-19,424**	**53,477**	**72,900**	**-12,996**	**51,455**	**64,450**
Advanced Materials	-13	217	230	-8	228	235	-20	445	465	71	493	422
Aerospace (1)	5,462	9,115	3,654	5,612	8,982	3,370	11,073	18,097	7,024	11,026	18,038	7,012
Biotechnology	-1,260	1,441	2,700	-1,228	1,957	3,185	-2,488	3,398	5,885	-233	3,799	4,032
Electronics	-20	3,417	3,437	545	3,950	3,405	525	7,367	6,842	610	7,098	6,489
Flexible Manufacturing	514	1,642	1,128	580	1,686	1,106	1,094	3,329	2,235	864	2,863	1,999
Information and Communications (1)	-10,492	7,149	17,641	-13,631	7,677	21,308	-24,123	14,826	38,949	-20,893	13,383	34,276
Life Science	-1,436	2,371	3,807	-2,185	2,297	4,483	-3,621	4,668	8,290	-3,050	4,467	7,517
Nuclear Technology	-56	40	96	-92	43	135	-147	84	231	66	267	201
Opto-Electronics (1)	-771	428	1,198	-1,304	346	1,649	-2,075	773	2,848	-1,721	636	2,356
Weapons	139	199	60	219	291	72	358	490	132	266	411	145

Selected Countries and Areas	2018									2017		
	February			January			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	**-7,933**	**26,019**	**33,952**	**-11,491**	**27,457**	**38,948**	**-19,424**	**53,477**	**72,900**	**-12,996**	**51,455**	**64,450**
North America	597	5,634	5,038	494	6,013	5,519	1,090	11,647	10,557	845	10,345	9,499
Canada	1,609	2,578	969	1,472	2,470	997	3,081	5,047	1,966	2,354	4,452	2,098
Mexico	-1,012	3,057	4,069	-979	3,543	4,522	-1,991	6,600	8,591	-1,508	5,893	7,401
European Union	-692	6,876	7,567	-1,291	6,886	8,177	-1,983	13,762	15,744	-495	13,311	13,806
France	173	1,048	875	250	995	745	422	2,043	1,621	12	2,187	2,174
Germany	-845	1,235	2,080	-462	1,358	1,820	-1,307	2,593	3,900	-279	2,175	2,454
Ireland	-1,780	418	2,198	-1,911	643	2,554	-3,691	1,060	4,751	-3,800	752	4,552
Italy	-7	368	375	-71	379	450	-78	747	825	-27	716	743
United Kingdom	794	1,487	693	435	1,266	831	1,229	2,752	1,524	1,098	2,335	1,237
Other	974	2,320	1,346	469	2,247	1,778	1,443	4,567	3,124	2,502	5,146	2,645
Pacific Rim Countries	-10,520	8,205	18,725	-13,407	8,985	22,392	-23,927	17,190	41,116	-17,987	17,153	35,140
Australia	336	492	155	324	497	173	660	988	328	474	723	249
China	-9,117	2,005	11,122	-12,391	2,301	14,692	-21,508	4,306	25,814	-16,882	4,580	21,462
Hong Kong	658	712	54	896	968	72	1,554	1,680	126	1,806	1,894	88
Indonesia	-17	52	69	-29	37	66	-46	89	135	-27	83	111
Japan	-499	1,357	1,856	-244	1,378	1,623	-743	2,736	3,479	-712	2,566	3,278
Korea, South	186	1,291	1,106	-274	1,083	1,357	-88	2,374	2,462	-360	1,953	2,313
Malaysia	-1,555	543	2,098	-1,281	617	1,898	-2,836	1,159	3,996	-2,500	1,290	3,790
Philippines	-172	242	415	-115	279	395	-288	522	809	-142	470	612
Singapore	(-)	765	765	148	1,015	867	147	1,779	1,632	340	1,446	1,106
Taiwan	-401	671	1,071	-502	729	1,231	-903	1,400	2,303	-119	1,983	2,102
Other	62	76	14	63	81	19	124	157	33	134	164	30
South/Central America	1,880	2,136	256	1,922	2,170	247	3,803	4,306	503	3,496	4,048	551
Brazil	782	854	72	762	841	79	1,545	1,695	151	1,104	1,377	273
Other	1,098	1,282	184	1,160	1,328	168	2,258	2,610	352	2,392	2,670	278
Other Countries	802	3,168	2,367	791	3,404	2,613	1,592	6,572	4,979	1,144	6,598	5,454
India	226	391	164	243	416	173	470	807	337	321	574	253
Israel	203	408	205	-63	223	285	140	631	491	-230	439	669
Thailand	-565	219	783	-431	400	831	-995	619	1,615	-1,306	426	1,733
Other	937	2,150	1,214	1,041	2,365	1,324	1,978	4,515	2,537	2,360	5,159	2,799

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by $327 million in February 2018. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
2017						
Jan. - Dec.	3,632,832	174,439,899	2,878,582	7,887	132,305,752	45.96
Jan. - Feb.	626,311	29,247,794	494,200	8,376	22,022,771	44.56
January	331,157	15,315,601	258,934	8,353	11,376,415	43.94
February	295,154	13,932,193	235,266	8,402	10,646,356	45.25
March	323,291	15,373,864	259,871	8,383	12,022,277	46.26
April	287,532	13,679,169	229,237	7,641	10,407,522	45.40
May	328,976	15,367,567	264,983	8,548	11,932,754	45.03
June	308,780	14,226,813	248,756	8,292	11,115,093	44.68
July	296,277	13,345,372	235,136	7,585	10,157,068	43.20
August	318,016	14,740,728	251,659	8,118	11,099,597	44.11
September	276,273	13,364,036	210,500	7,017	9,506,608	45.16
October	296,765	14,780,688	234,659	7,570	11,090,090	47.26
November	300,455	15,709,561	235,573	7,852	11,802,951	50.10
December	270,156	14,604,308	214,007	6,903	11,149,021	52.10
2018						
Jan. - Feb.	567,410	32,265,974	438,601	7,434	23,988,109	54.69
January	310,312	17,635,630	240,947	7,772	13,194,137	54.76
February	257,097	14,630,344	197,655	7,059	10,793,972	54.61
March						
April						
May						
June						
July						
August						
September						
October						
November						
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	February 2018	January 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	February 2018	January 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	February 2018	January 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
Total	197,655	240,947	438,601	10,793,972	13,194,137	23,988,109	11,208,933	13,701,487	24,910,420
OPEC	62,302	78,592	140,894	3,924,160	4,924,045	8,848,205	4,013,774	5,053,508	9,067,283
Algeria	2,286	3,517	5,803	162,638	238,617	401,255	167,583	246,373	413,956
Angola	948	1,946	2,895	65,252	125,483	190,735	67,621	128,839	196,460
Ecuador	3,197	4,386	7,583	202,220	287,840	490,061	208,361	297,220	505,581
Equatorial Guinea	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Gabon	398	(-)	398	27,148	(-)	27,148	28,398	(-)	28,398
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	18,740	20,431	39,171	1,149,852	1,246,531	2,396,383	1,171,035	1,277,600	2,448,635
Kuwait	3,720	3,659	7,379	220,784	229,677	450,462	223,056	237,176	460,233
Libya	(-)	3,515	3,515	(-)	208,148	208,148	(-)	214,251	214,251
Nigeria	7,845	10,790	18,635	532,213	711,543	1,243,756	547,615	730,293	1,277,908
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	16,106	19,744	35,850	1,024,169	1,232,603	2,256,771	1,049,358	1,264,086	2,313,444
United Arab Emirates	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Venezuela	9,061	10,603	19,664	539,884	643,602	1,183,486	550,747	657,671	1,208,418
Non-OPEC	135,353	162,355	297,708	6,869,812	8,270,092	15,139,904	7,195,159	8,647,979	15,843,137
Argentina	1,033	341	1,375	66,880	21,408	88,288	69,827	22,091	91,918
Azerbaijan	(-)	1,769	1,769	(-)	115,450	115,450	(-)	119,921	119,921
Brazil	3,619	6,440	10,059	236,059	424,504	660,563	242,618	437,462	680,080
Canada	91,177	114,681	205,858	4,263,440	5,368,286	9,631,726	4,528,558	5,674,362	10,202,920
Chad	(-)	1,964	1,964	(-)	131,170	131,170	(-)	135,157	135,157
Colombia	10,143	14,899	25,042	641,453	929,950	1,571,403	656,293	951,843	1,608,136
Congo (Brazzaville)	952	(-)	952	64,700	(-)	64,700	67,108	(-)	67,108
Mexico	23,328	17,613	40,941	1,248,688	983,077	2,231,765	1,272,729	1,003,362	2,276,091
Norway	750	996	1,746	52,400	66,700	119,100	54,297	69,219	123,516
Russia	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
United Kingdom	2,368	755	3,123	155,900	49,467	205,367	159,192	50,243	209,435
Other Non-OPEC	1,983	2,896	4,879	140,294	180,080	320,374	144,537	184,318	328,854

NOTES:
* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	February 2018	January 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	February 2018	January 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	February 2018	January 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	February 2018	January 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
	Exports											
TOTAL	**13,906**	**11,768**	**25,675**	**4,768**	**3,322**	**8,089**	**1,677**	**1,383**	**3,060**	**7,462**	**7,064**	**14,526**
Australia	253	199	452	133	90	224	36	29	65	83	79	162
Belgium	94	68	163	51	31	82	2	2	4	41	36	77
Brazil	123	119	242	19	5	24	(-)	1	1	104	114	217
Canada	5,096	4,581	9,677	1,178	982	2,160	1,261	1,065	2,326	2,658	2,534	5,192
Chile	72	62	135	23	24	47	14	10	24	35	29	64
China	1,143	728	1,871	817	469	1,286	39	10	49	287	249	535
Colombia	43	44	87	11	10	21	6	11	17	26	23	49
France	50	47	96	16	15	31	4	2	6	30	29	59
Germany	777	555	1,332	542	341	883	12	7	19	223	206	430
Hong Kong	50	73	124	4	2	6	(-)	(-)	1	46	71	117
Japan	257	194	451	106	40	146	6	5	11	145	148	294
Korea, South	193	187	380	109	112	221	1	2	4	83	73	155
Kuwait	63	63	125	51	54	104	8	5	12	4	4	9
Mexico	3,001	2,933	5,933	263	245	508	78	110	189	2,659	2,577	5,236
Nigeria	59	42	101	41	32	73	7	4	10	11	7	17
Russia	68	52	119	8	11	19	23	13	36	36	28	64
Saudi Arabia	231	174	405	200	157	357	10	4	14	21	13	34
Singapore	36	31	67	5	(-)	5	(-)	(-)	1	31	30	61
South Africa	48	43	91	6	6	12	1	2	3	42	34	76
United Arab Emirates	254	190	444	173	119	293	22	16	38	58	55	113
United Kingdom	352	271	623	195	125	321	5	2	7	152	143	295
Venezuela	5	5	10	3	3	6	(-)	1	1	2	2	4
Other	1,639	1,107	2,746	813	447	1,260	142	81	223	684	579	1,264
	Imports											
TOTAL	**28,848**	**28,566**	**57,414**	**13,748**	**13,530**	**27,278**	**2,618**	**2,340**	**4,958**	**12,482**	**12,696**	**25,178**
Austria	134	138	272	45	49	94	1	(-)	1	89	89	178
Brazil	90	109	199	2	16	18	5	(-)	5	82	94	176
Canada	5,192	4,847	10,039	3,522	3,198	6,720	244	210	454	1,425	1,439	2,865
China	1,583	1,818	3,401	37	119	156	30	26	55	1,517	1,674	3,190
Germany	2,037	2,005	4,042	1,225	1,223	2,448	32	67	99	780	715	1,495
Italy	507	370	877	367	245	612	1	1	2	139	123	262
Japan	4,222	4,864	9,087	2,917	3,547	6,463	51	62	113	1,255	1,256	2,511
Korea, South	1,661	1,765	3,426	1,120	1,144	2,264	(-)	(-)	(-)	541	621	1,162
Mexico	9,607	9,044	18,652	2,646	2,406	5,052	2,132	1,855	3,987	4,829	4,783	9,613
South Africa	97	85	182	80	50	130	1	(-)	1	17	35	51
Sweden	230	180	410	178	150	329	24	8	32	28	22	50
Taiwan	265	323	589	4	6	10	(-)	(-)	1	260	317	577
Thailand	277	326	604	10	27	37	1	1	2	267	299	566
United Kingdom	1,114	758	1,873	943	632	1,576	48	38	86	123	87	210
Other	1,831	1,932	3,763	652	719	1,371	49	71	120	1,130	1,143	2,273

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	February 2018	January 2018	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017
Balance									
Brazil	944	520	1,251	1,564	1,638	1,992	2,455	1,464	1,327
Canada	-373	(R) -1,572	-5,755	-5,868	-5,562	-1,632	-4,521	-1,945	-3,819
China	-34,659	-35,522	-87,308	-91,598	-93,193	-91,156	-99,280	-70,181	-58,954
France	-1,446	-1,409	-3,495	-3,066	-3,960	-3,313	-4,968	-2,855	-2,852
Germany	-6,693	-6,288	-15,167	-16,272	-15,709	-16,018	-16,254	-12,980	-11,366
Hong Kong	3,133	2,645	7,101	9,587	7,306	7,954	7,624	5,778	6,670
India	-1,874	-1,813	-6,225	-5,214	-5,433	-5,753	-6,530	-3,687	-3,476
Italy	-2,817	-2,793	-7,269	-6,595	-8,073	-7,821	-9,150	-5,610	-4,579
Japan	-5,960	-5,601	-17,992	-16,945	-16,988	-17,727	-17,188	-11,561	-10,562
Korea, South	-1,089	-1,482	-5,676	-6,160	-4,001	-6,220	-6,507	-2,571	-3,910
Mexico	-6,566	-5,608	-16,121	-18,165	-18,715	-16,266	-17,910	-12,175	-11,623
Saudi Arabia	-448	-588	-92	-3,017	-371	1,278	-495	-1,036	-2,175
Singapore	506	881	3,234	2,988	2,601	2,258	2,509	1,387	2,403
Taiwan	-1,524	-1,538	-3,372	-3,080	-4,633	-4,900	-4,124	-3,063	-1,999
United Kingdom	632	313	-981	-8	1,200	1,167	894	945	-386
All other countries	-14,625	-15,046	-33,599	-33,014	-34,578	-34,557	-38,759	-29,671	-23,232
CAFTA-DR	668	427	1,504	1,838	1,427	1,628	2,185	1,095	1,283
European Union	-15,311	-15,042	-38,895	-35,713	-36,037	-37,193	-42,472	-30,353	-25,500
OPEC	-2,265	-2,497	-1,059	-6,771	-2,839	-63	-3,352	-4,762	-4,931
South/Central America	3,447	2,407	5,566	8,016	7,625	8,425	10,202	5,854	5,605
Exports									
Brazil	3,321	3,314	8,239	8,750	8,982	9,192	10,153	6,634	6,022
Canada	26,057	(R) 24,830	65,509	69,819	70,056	70,135	72,383	50,887	46,698
China	10,736	10,517	30,866	31,021	32,309	33,820	33,220	21,253	21,450
France	2,802	2,518	7,789	8,615	7,532	8,743	8,692	5,320	5,352
Germany	4,653	4,886	12,528	12,897	13,203	13,331	14,062	9,539	8,591
Hong Kong	3,779	3,281	9,062	11,602	9,407	9,428	9,588	7,061	7,992
India	2,626	2,506	6,119	6,275	6,203	6,700	6,523	5,131	4,272
Italy	1,712	1,900	4,392	4,947	4,174	4,290	4,911	3,612	3,337
Japan	5,602	6,088	16,776	16,286	16,861	16,837	17,712	11,690	11,010
Korea, South	4,586	3,958	11,463	11,490	13,030	11,652	12,105	8,545	7,454
Mexico	21,947	21,983	58,695	59,515	59,545	60,683	63,245	43,930	39,859
Saudi Arabia	1,163	911	4,351	3,704	4,531	4,426	3,600	2,074	2,368
Singapore	2,567	2,847	7,117	7,623	7,504	7,211	7,415	5,413	5,222
Taiwan	2,151	2,254	6,650	7,096	5,931	5,987	6,740	4,405	4,730
United Kingdom	6,082	5,268	13,463	13,399	13,892	13,970	15,067	11,350	8,827
All other countries	38,865	38,332	106,764	110,920	107,221	107,504	112,989	77,197	74,656
CAFTA-DR	2,803	2,534	7,413	7,837	7,306	7,456	8,119	5,336	5,305
European Union	26,041	24,688	66,654	70,320	68,749	70,462	73,986	50,729	46,913
OPEC	4,522	4,091	15,594	14,782	15,410	14,521	14,483	8,613	9,563
South/Central America	13,965	13,038	34,210	38,117	36,546	36,400	39,166	27,003	25,838
Imports									
Brazil	2,376	2,794	6,988	7,186	7,344	7,199	7,698	5,170	4,695
Canada	26,431	26,402	71,264	75,687	75,618	71,766	76,904	52,832	50,516
China	45,395	46,039	118,175	122,619	125,502	124,976	132,500	91,433	80,405
France	4,248	3,927	11,285	11,680	11,492	12,055	13,660	8,175	8,204
Germany	11,345	11,174	27,696	29,169	28,912	29,349	30,315	22,519	19,957
Hong Kong	646	636	1,961	2,015	2,100	1,474	1,964	1,282	1,322
India	4,500	4,318	12,344	11,489	11,636	12,454	13,053	8,818	7,749
Italy	4,528	4,694	11,661	11,542	12,248	12,112	14,062	9,222	7,916
Japan	11,563	11,688	34,768	33,231	33,849	34,564	34,899	23,251	21,571
Korea, South	5,675	5,440	17,139	17,650	17,031	17,872	18,612	11,115	11,364
Mexico	28,514	27,591	74,816	77,680	78,260	76,950	81,155	56,105	51,483
Saudi Arabia	1,611	1,499	4,443	6,722	4,902	3,148	4,095	3,110	4,543
Singapore	2,060	1,966	3,884	4,635	4,903	4,954	4,906	4,026	2,819
Taiwan	3,676	3,792	10,021	10,176	10,564	10,887	10,864	7,468	6,728
United Kingdom	5,449	4,955	14,443	13,408	12,691	12,803	14,173	10,405	9,213
All other countries	53,491	53,378	140,363	143,934	141,799	142,061	151,748	106,868	97,888
CAFTA-DR	2,134	2,106	5,909	6,000	5,879	5,829	5,933	4,241	4,022
European Union	41,352	39,730	105,550	106,034	104,786	107,655	116,458	81,082	72,413
OPEC	6,787	6,588	16,653	21,553	18,249	14,583	17,836	13,374	14,494
South/Central America	10,518	10,631	28,644	30,101	28,921	27,975	28,964	21,149	20,234

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	5,605	6,023	6,375	6,592	7,262	7,673	24,872	22,944	27,901
Canada	2,691	-978	-919	-740	3,798	635	4,170	7,731	2,774
China	-76,372	-77,714	-81,762	-84,033	-82,017	-89,373	-334,022	-309,272	-337,184
France	-3,065	-2,923	-2,589	-3,925	-3,029	-4,548	-14,569	-12,544	-14,091
Germany	-16,508	-15,803	-17,394	-16,904	-16,682	-16,695	-77,154	-67,007	-67,675
Hong Kong	7,526	7,450	9,986	7,972	8,589	8,272	31,649	29,065	34,819
India	-7,310	-7,420	-6,231	-7,373	-7,523	-8,028	-29,568	-29,676	-29,155
Italy	-7,827	-7,953	-7,265	-8,825	-8,634	-9,955	-29,743	-31,194	-34,678
Japan	-13,986	-15,208	-13,924	-13,566	-14,783	-13,851	-55,133	-57,083	-56,124
Korea, South	-3,789	-3,192	-3,682	-1,241	-2,826	-2,584	-18,591	-17,604	-10,332
Mexico	-15,318	-16,078	-17,694	-18,507	-15,652	-17,417	-58,324	-63,051	-69,271
Saudi Arabia	2,564	1,979	-520	1,630	3,500	1,072	6,276	9,613	5,683
Singapore	4,595	5,388	5,349	5,292	4,686	5,080	17,504	18,267	20,407
Taiwan	-1,911	-2,393	-2,357	-4,333	-4,358	-3,460	-10,386	-8,849	-14,507
United Kingdom	4,988	2,256	3,272	3,853	3,450	3,194	11,890	14,702	13,770
All other countries	-4,269	-7,313	-5,155	-12,243	-9,917	-13,464	30,683	-10,835	-40,779
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-21,396	-26,000	-23,231	-24,884	-24,542	-29,028	-102,600	-93,209	-101,685
OPEC (1)	3,336	1,311	-156	2,561	5,031	768	30,493	17,548	8,205
South/Central America	16,416	16,865	18,428	17,016	18,596	20,655	87,623	70,208	74,695
Exports									
Brazil	13,866	14,321	15,057	15,066	15,623	16,429	59,143	54,360	62,176
Canada	80,646	79,484	84,303	84,346	85,431	87,611	336,072	321,255	341,691
China	43,629	44,835	45,257	45,970	47,620	47,987	165,100	170,155	186,835
France	13,011	12,672	13,422	12,169	13,616	13,647	50,100	50,950	52,853
Germany	20,373	20,275	20,767	20,696	21,379	22,200	80,016	80,961	85,041
Hong Kong	11,605	11,768	14,421	12,475	12,612	12,908	47,796	45,597	52,416
India	10,562	11,510	12,163	11,593	11,978	12,524	39,952	42,256	48,258
Italy	6,364	6,593	7,289	6,500	6,651	7,306	25,461	25,616	27,745
Japan	27,295	27,920	27,718	28,816	28,387	29,971	108,688	108,105	114,893
Korea, South	16,038	16,826	17,012	18,751	17,674	18,857	65,076	63,754	72,294
Mexico	65,687	66,684	67,598	67,788	69,421	71,897	267,890	261,921	276,704
Saudi Arabia	7,327	6,751	6,524	6,840	6,966	5,502	29,540	27,758	25,833
Singapore	10,741	11,173	11,796	12,149	11,625	11,832	42,547	43,312	47,402
Taiwan	9,924	9,626	9,901	8,275	8,532	9,455	38,263	38,131	36,164
United Kingdom	31,352	29,687	30,071	30,518	30,703	32,013	124,071	121,346	123,305
All other countries	188,646	189,876	196,539	189,713	191,955	199,783	784,191	752,594	777,990
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	127,178	124,088	129,657	127,580	131,289	135,996	502,230	502,332	524,523
OPEC (1)	26,205	25,847	24,117	23,391	22,318	21,521	107,439	107,024	91,347
South/Central America	63,017	64,376	67,382	65,434	65,622	68,965	280,847	252,839	267,402
Imports									
Brazil	8,261	8,298	8,682	8,475	8,361	8,756	34,272	31,417	34,274
Canada	77,955	80,461	85,222	85,086	81,633	86,975	331,902	313,524	338,917
China	120,002	122,549	127,019	130,003	129,638	137,360	499,122	479,428	524,019
France	16,075	15,595	16,011	16,094	16,645	18,195	64,668	63,495	66,944
Germany	36,881	36,078	38,160	37,600	38,061	38,895	157,170	147,968	152,717
Hong Kong	4,078	4,318	4,435	4,502	4,023	4,636	16,147	16,532	17,596
India	17,872	18,929	18,394	18,966	19,501	20,552	69,519	71,933	77,413
Italy	14,191	14,546	14,554	15,325	15,284	17,261	55,204	56,810	62,424
Japan	41,281	43,127	41,642	42,383	43,170	43,823	163,821	165,188	171,017
Korea, South	19,827	20,018	20,694	19,992	20,500	21,441	83,667	81,358	82,626
Mexico	81,005	82,763	85,292	86,295	85,073	89,315	326,214	324,972	345,974
Saudi Arabia	4,763	4,773	7,044	5,210	3,466	4,430	23,265	18,145	20,150
Singapore	6,146	5,785	6,447	6,858	6,939	6,752	25,043	25,044	26,995
Taiwan	11,835	12,019	12,258	12,607	12,890	12,915	48,649	46,979	50,671
United Kingdom	26,364	27,432	26,799	26,665	27,253	28,819	112,181	106,644	109,535
All other countries	192,915	197,189	201,694	201,956	201,872	213,247	753,509	763,430	818,769
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	148,574	150,087	152,889	152,464	155,831	165,024	604,830	595,541	626,208
OPEC (1)	22,869	24,536	24,273	20,829	17,287	20,753	76,946	89,476	83,142
South/Central America	46,601	47,511	48,954	48,418	47,025	48,310	193,224	182,631	192,707

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

NOTES:
* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.
* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.
* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	1,273	1,681	1,900	1,994	2,318	2,926	5,060	5,402	9,139
Canada	-3,328	-7,180	-7,407	-6,898	-2,917	-5,934	-21,169	-16,276	-23,157
China	-86,008	-87,333	-91,642	-93,391	-91,285	-99,354	-367,495	-347,290	-375,672
France	-3,872	-3,539	-3,117	-4,001	-3,432	-5,147	-18,013	-15,768	-15,697
Germany	-15,966	-15,287	-16,372	-15,765	-16,131	-16,363	-75,359	-65,250	-64,631
Hong Kong	7,143	7,257	9,665	7,371	7,997	7,748	30,645	27,760	32,781
India	-6,107	-6,315	-5,213	-5,548	-6,218	-6,615	-23,332	-24,501	-23,594
Italy	-7,214	-7,298	-6,625	-8,111	-7,845	-9,217	-28,113	-28,715	-31,799
Japan	-17,456	-18,209	-17,274	-17,210	-17,919	-17,315	-70,360	-70,233	-69,718
Korea, South	-6,397	-5,698	-6,112	-3,968	-6,095	-6,385	-28,000	-27,686	-22,560
Mexico	-17,236	-17,610	-19,459	-20,154	-17,526	-19,107	-67,049	-70,527	-76,246
Saudi Arabia	390	-127	-2,899	-425	1,509	-855	-2,414	1,098	-2,671
Singapore	2,249	3,174	2,898	2,504	2,149	2,489	9,893	8,586	10,040
Taiwan	-2,936	-3,241	-3,009	-4,570	-4,712	-3,802	-15,010	-12,814	-16,093
United Kingdom	1,252	-1,062	-67	1,205	985	747	-2,081	671	2,870
All other countries	-31,101	-34,293	-33,544	-35,688	-35,403	-39,570	-89,059	-116,964	-144,205
CAFTA-DR	1,420	1,436	1,776	1,374	1,577	2,106	4,691	5,119	6,832
European Union	-35,667	-39,139	-36,208	-36,396	-37,469	-42,928	-156,974	-148,003	-153,001
OPEC (1)	-2,930	-4,651	-6,762	-3,052	-170	-4,328	6,215	-7,064	-14,311
South/Central America	6,096	5,805	8,264	7,846	8,643	10,503	37,122	29,122	35,256
Exports									
Brazil	7,821	8,191	8,705	8,956	9,188	10,042	31,498	30,022	36,891
Canada	67,129	65,683	69,919	70,192	70,313	72,550	281,562	267,298	282,974
China	30,017	30,995	31,152	32,347	33,938	33,360	116,563	115,998	130,797
France	8,126	7,823	8,652	7,554	8,712	8,628	30,345	31,276	33,546
Germany	12,522	12,510	12,897	13,216	13,300	14,069	50,033	49,323	53,481
Hong Kong	9,086	9,259	11,812	9,580	9,599	9,768	37,954	35,544	40,759
India	5,315	6,046	6,299	6,170	6,207	6,466	21,577	21,624	25,142
Italy	4,177	4,411	4,972	4,178	4,324	4,906	16,305	16,756	18,380
Japan	16,189	17,037	16,490	17,082	17,061	18,080	63,942	63,951	68,714
Korea, South	10,785	11,586	11,676	13,177	11,868	12,339	44,430	42,698	49,060
Mexico	57,581	58,781	59,596	59,606	60,816	63,434	236,286	229,876	243,452
Saudi Arabia	4,869	4,335	3,841	4,493	4,673	3,261	19,734	18,080	16,268
Singapore	6,560	7,025	7,516	7,402	7,135	7,348	28,223	26,372	29,400
Taiwan	6,982	6,759	7,185	5,997	6,194	7,070	25,994	26,434	26,446
United Kingdom	14,607	13,536	13,475	14,000	13,977	15,177	56,511	55,617	56,630
All other countries	105,556	107,031	111,404	106,914	107,320	113,142	449,798	424,835	438,780
CAFTA-DR	7,296	7,398	7,839	7,292	7,447	8,090	28,675	28,668	30,667
European Union	68,682	67,060	70,752	68,899	70,736	74,323	273,797	271,084	284,710
OPEC (1)	17,215	17,024	14,938	15,194	14,487	13,678	73,209	71,400	58,298
South/Central America	33,733	34,191	38,225	36,626	36,405	39,109	152,812	136,104	150,366
Imports									
Brazil	6,549	6,510	6,805	6,962	6,869	7,116	26,438	24,620	27,752
Canada	70,458	72,862	77,326	77,090	73,230	78,485	302,731	283,574	306,131
China	116,025	118,328	122,794	125,738	125,223	132,714	484,058	463,288	506,469
France	11,998	11,362	11,769	11,555	12,144	13,775	48,357	47,044	49,244
Germany	28,488	27,797	29,268	28,981	29,431	30,432	125,393	114,573	118,112
Hong Kong	1,943	2,002	2,146	2,210	1,602	2,020	7,309	7,784	7,978
India	11,422	12,361	11,512	11,718	12,425	13,081	44,909	46,125	48,736
Italy	11,391	11,708	11,598	12,289	12,169	14,123	44,418	45,471	50,179
Japan	33,644	35,246	33,764	34,292	34,980	35,396	134,302	134,184	138,431
Korea, South	17,182	17,284	17,788	17,146	17,963	18,723	72,430	70,384	71,621
Mexico	74,817	76,391	79,055	79,760	78,342	82,541	303,335	300,403	319,699
Saudi Arabia	4,479	4,463	6,740	4,917	3,164	4,116	22,148	16,982	18,938
Singapore	4,311	3,852	4,618	4,898	4,986	4,859	18,330	17,786	19,360
Taiwan	9,918	10,000	10,194	10,567	10,906	10,872	41,004	39,248	42,538
United Kingdom	13,355	14,598	13,542	12,795	12,993	14,430	58,592	54,946	53,760
All other countries	136,657	141,324	144,948	142,602	142,723	152,712	538,857	541,800	582,985
CAFTA-DR	5,876	5,962	6,063	5,918	5,870	5,984	23,985	23,549	23,835
European Union	104,349	106,198	106,960	105,296	108,205	117,251	430,771	419,087	437,711
OPEC (1)	20,145	21,675	21,700	18,245	14,657	18,006	66,994	78,464	72,609
South/Central America	27,637	28,386	29,962	28,780	27,762	28,606	115,690	106,982	115,110

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

NOTES:
* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.
* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.
* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	4,332	4,342	4,475	4,598	4,944	4,746	19,812	17,541	18,762
Canada	6,019	6,202	6,488	6,158	6,715	6,570	25,340	24,007	25,931
China	9,636	9,619	9,881	9,358	9,268	9,981	33,473	38,018	38,487
France	807	616	528	76	403	599	3,444	3,224	1,607
Germany	-542	-516	-1,022	-1,139	-551	-332	-1,794	-1,757	-3,044
Hong Kong	383	193	321	602	592	524	1,004	1,305	2,038
India	-1,203	-1,104	-1,018	-1,825	-1,305	-1,413	-6,236	-5,175	-5,561
Italy	-613	-656	-639	-714	-789	-738	-1,629	-2,479	-2,880
Japan	3,469	3,001	3,350	3,644	3,136	3,464	15,227	13,150	13,594
Korea, South	2,608	2,506	2,430	2,727	3,270	3,801	9,409	10,082	12,229
Mexico	1,918	1,532	1,765	1,648	1,874	1,690	8,725	7,476	6,976
Saudi Arabia	2,174	2,106	2,379	2,055	1,992	1,928	8,689	8,515	8,354
Singapore	2,346	2,215	2,451	2,788	2,537	2,591	7,611	9,682	10,367
Taiwan	1,025	847	652	238	355	342	4,624	3,965	1,586
United Kingdom	3,736	3,318	3,338	2,648	2,466	2,448	13,971	14,031	10,900
All other countries	26,831	26,981	28,389	23,445	25,487	26,105	119,742	106,129	103,426
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	14,270	13,139	12,977	11,513	12,927	13,900	54,374	54,794	51,316
OPEC (1)	6,266	5,962	6,606	5,613	5,201	5,096	24,278	24,612	22,516
South/Central America	10,320	11,060	10,164	9,170	9,953	10,152	50,501	41,086	39,439
Exports									
Brazil	6,044	6,130	6,352	6,110	6,435	6,387	27,646	24,338	25,285
Canada	13,517	13,801	14,384	14,155	15,118	15,060	54,510	53,957	58,717
China	13,612	13,840	14,105	13,623	13,683	14,627	48,537	54,157	56,038
France	4,884	4,849	4,770	4,615	4,904	5,018	19,755	19,674	19,307
Germany	7,851	7,765	7,870	7,480	8,079	8,131	29,983	31,638	31,560
Hong Kong	2,518	2,508	2,610	2,894	3,013	3,140	9,842	10,053	11,657
India	5,247	5,464	5,864	5,422	5,770	6,059	18,374	20,632	23,116
Italy	2,187	2,182	2,317	2,322	2,327	2,400	9,157	8,860	9,365
Japan	11,107	10,882	11,228	11,734	11,326	11,891	44,746	44,154	46,179
Korea, South	5,253	5,239	5,336	5,574	5,806	6,518	20,645	21,055	23,234
Mexico	8,107	7,903	8,002	8,182	8,605	8,463	31,604	32,045	33,251
Saudi Arabia	2,457	2,416	2,683	2,347	2,294	2,241	9,806	9,678	9,565
Singapore	4,181	4,148	4,280	4,748	4,490	4,483	14,323	16,940	18,002
Taiwan	2,942	2,867	2,716	2,278	2,339	2,385	12,269	11,697	9,718
United Kingdom	16,745	16,151	16,596	16,518	16,725	16,836	67,560	65,729	66,675
All other countries	83,090	82,845	85,135	82,798	84,635	86,640	334,393	327,759	339,210
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	58,496	57,028	58,906	58,681	60,553	61,673	228,433	231,249	239,813
OPEC (1)	8,991	8,822	9,179	8,197	7,830	7,843	34,230	35,624	33,049
South/Central America	29,284	30,186	29,156	28,807	29,217	29,856	128,035	116,735	117,036
Imports									
Brazil	1,712	1,789	1,877	1,512	1,491	1,641	7,834	6,797	6,522
Canada	7,498	7,599	7,896	7,996	8,403	8,491	29,171	29,950	32,786
China	3,976	4,221	4,225	4,265	4,415	4,645	15,064	16,139	17,550
France	4,078	4,233	4,241	4,539	4,501	4,420	16,311	16,451	17,700
Germany	8,393	8,281	8,892	8,619	8,629	8,463	31,777	33,395	34,604
Hong Kong	2,135	2,315	2,289	2,293	2,421	2,617	8,838	8,748	9,619
India	6,450	6,568	6,882	7,247	7,076	7,472	24,610	25,808	28,677
Italy	2,800	2,838	2,956	3,036	3,116	3,137	10,786	11,339	12,245
Japan	7,637	7,881	7,878	8,091	8,190	8,427	29,519	31,004	32,586
Korea, South	2,645	2,734	2,905	2,846	2,536	2,717	11,237	10,974	11,005
Mexico	6,189	6,372	6,237	6,534	6,731	6,773	22,878	24,569	26,276
Saudi Arabia	284	310	304	293	302	313	1,117	1,163	1,212
Singapore	1,835	1,933	1,829	1,960	1,953	1,893	6,713	7,258	7,635
Taiwan	1,917	2,019	2,064	2,041	1,984	2,043	7,645	7,732	8,132
United Kingdom	13,009	12,834	13,257	13,870	14,260	14,388	53,589	51,698	55,776
All other countries	56,258	55,865	56,746	59,353	59,149	60,535	214,651	221,630	235,784
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	44,226	43,889	45,929	47,168	47,626	47,774	174,059	176,454	188,496
OPEC (1)	2,725	2,861	2,573	2,584	2,630	2,747	9,952	11,013	10,533
South/Central America	18,964	19,125	18,992	19,637	19,263	19,703	77,534	75,649	77,597

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Equatorial Guinea beginning with the third quarter of 2017.

NOTES:
* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.
* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.
* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.
* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

FOR RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EDT THURSDAY, APRIL 5, 2018

MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES, FEBRUARY 2018, SUPPLEMENT

Release Number: CB 18-51

Data Inquiries

Economic Idicators Divivsion, International Trade Macro Analysis Branch

301-763-2311

eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Media Inquiries

Public Information Office

301-763-3030

pio@census.gov

United States Census Bureau

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: February 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
					Totals		Calculated Duty	
	February	Year-to-Date	February	Year-to-Date	February	Year-to-Date	February	Year-to-Date
GRAND TOTAL	**-61,709.0**	**-138,266.4**	**128,097.6**	**253,316.2**	**189,806.6**	**391,582.6**	**2,749.3**	**5,698.2**
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	872.0	1,115.4	6,256.0	12,479.4	5,384.1	11,364.0	7.2	13.7
(Domestic)								
Agricultural Products, Total	1,894.5	3,679.1	5,442.4	11,124.5	3,547.9	7,445.4	6.3	11.7
Livestock And Livestock Products	-327.9	-675.3	142.9	271.1	470.8	946.4	0.1	0.3
Forestry Products, Nspf	58.8	34.5	256.6	450.9	197.7	416.4	0.2	0.4
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-753.4	-1,923.0	414.2	632.9	1,167.7	2,555.9	0.6	1.3
Mining, Total	-4,835.4	-11,935.2	6,251.7	12,412.8	11,087.1	24,348.0	9.1	19.7
(Domestic)								
Oil And Gas	-5,868.5	-13,955.0	4,810.9	9,449.3	10,679.4	23,404.4	9.0	19.4
Minerals And Ores	1,033.1	2,019.8	1,440.8	2,963.4	407.7	943.7	0.1	0.3
Manufacturing, Total	-76,111.9	-162,934.5	88,854.8	175,217.2	164,966.7	338,151.7	2,723.9	5,650.0
(Domestic)								
Food And Kindred Products	-59.9	-541.0	5,068.7	10,020.9	5,128.6	10,561.9	73.3	154.1
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,171.0	-2,387.2	581.5	1,104.5	1,752.5	3,491.7	7.6	14.4
Textile And Fabrics	23.0	-32.0	704.1	1,365.9	681.1	1,397.9	29.4	61.2
Textile Mill Products	-1,548.5	-3,170.0	214.1	429.6	1,762.7	3,599.6	108.6	222.9
Apparel And Accessories	-6,728.4	-13,891.1	229.0	441.3	6,957.4	14,332.4	943.6	1,969.8
Leather And Allied Products	-3,034.8	-6,344.3	226.2	447.5	3,261.0	6,791.8	343.7	720.1
Wood Products	-932.8	-2,026.4	642.3	1,203.3	1,575.1	3,229.7	20.1	40.1
Paper Products	327.7	583.9	1,933.0	3,896.6	1,605.4	3,312.7	4.3	8.8
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-58.1	-128.5	349.4	728.2	407.5	856.7	0.1	0.2
Petroleum And Coal Products	1,433.6	3,053.3	6,854.8	14,548.6	5,421.2	11,495.3	8.9	18.2
Chemicals	-5,484.2	-11,299.5	14,655.5	29,768.1	20,139.7	41,067.6	157.9	318.7
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-1,931.2	-4,207.1	2,488.4	4,901.5	4,419.6	9,108.6	112.2	233.8
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-971.8	-1,986.0	876.8	1,781.2	1,848.6	3,767.2	59.1	121.8
Primary Metal Products	-2,721.9	-6,522.4	4,923.0	9,382.8	7,644.9	15,905.2	27.7	60.1
Fabricated Metal Products	-2,717.9	-5,700.9	3,127.8	6,282.9	5,845.7	11,983.8	132.3	270.7
Machinery, Except Electrical	-4,517.0	-10,180.9	9,572.1	18,733.3	14,089.0	28,914.2	97.4	201.3
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-20,229.8	-42,983.1	8,814.5	17,897.3	29,044.3	60,880.4	47.8	100.4
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-5,442.4	-11,401.4	3,606.0	7,240.4	9,048.5	18,641.8	153.0	314.6
Transportation Equipment (1)	-11,620.7	-24,603.7	19,640.7	36,821.1	31,261.5	61,424.9	294.6	605.8
Furniture and Fixtures	-3,246.3	-6,762.3	347.1	683.9	3,593.4	7,446.2	6.5	13.6
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-5,479.3	-12,403.8	3,999.6	7,538.3	9,478.9	19,942.1	95.7	199.2
Special Classification Provisions	-1,449.4	-4,670.1	6,919.4	13,048.8	8,368.8	17,718.9	9.1	14.8
(Domestic)								
Scrap & Waste	1,278.0	2,282.4	1,800.3	3,316.6	522.3	1,034.2	0.1	0.2
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	547.9	880.6	1,395.7	2,608.1	847.8	1,727.6	1.1	2.1
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-5,401.4	-11,585.5	2.3	4.3	5,403.6	11,589.8	(-)	(-)
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	2,126.1	3,752.4	3,721.1	7,119.8	1,595.0	3,367.3	7.9	12.5
Re-exports	19,815.6	40,268.9	19,815.6	40,268.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-42.6	(X)	-42.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that preven the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)						
	February	Year-to-Date		February	Year-to-Date		February	Year-to-Date	February	Year-to-Date
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent				
U.S. Total	**88,854.8**	**175,217.2**	**100.0**	**17,225.1**	**33,593.9**	**100.0**	**19,815.6**	**40,268.9**	**128,097.6**	**253,316.2**
Foreign Trade Zone	2,592.1	4,468.2	2.6	1.0	1.4	(-)	211.7	451.6	2,804.7	4,921.2
Alabama	1,422.2	2,755.7	1.6	177.4	370.9	1.1	32.3	64.0	1,631.9	3,190.6
Alaska	12.0	42.7	(-)	209.6	288.0	0.9	2.1	4.5	223.7	335.1
Arizona	1,079.8	2,110.3	1.2	201.1	463.3	1.4	503.0	1,038.0	1,783.9	3,611.6
Arkansas	342.9	744.0	0.4	39.9	90.8	0.3	81.8	220.7	464.6	1,055.6
California	9,303.6	17,732.3	10.1	2,012.2	3,735.8	11.1	3,299.1	6,848.1	14,615.0	28,316.1
Colorado	575.9	1,139.7	0.7	36.5	75.3	0.2	71.1	144.7	683.5	1,359.6
Connecticut	820.9	1,697.7	1.0	109.3	197.1	0.6	134.2	304.4	1,064.4	2,199.2
Delaware	281.4	559.8	0.3	4.6	10.2	(-)	58.3	102.7	344.2	672.7
Florida	3,263.9	6,528.5	3.7	365.7	679.0	2.0	978.8	1,875.7	4,608.4	9,083.2
Georgia	2,430.5	4,458.8	2.5	332.6	629.5	1.9	450.0	846.2	3,213.1	5,934.5
Hawaii	29.5	75.3	(-)	17.0	25.1	0.1	4.6	7.5	51.1	108.0
Idaho	198.3	386.3	0.2	46.7	83.3	0.2	107.3	209.6	352.3	679.2
Illinois	3,918.2	7,699.0	4.4	263.4	572.4	1.7	913.5	1,858.1	5,095.0	10,129.5
Indiana	2,730.4	5,511.5	3.1	92.2	128.9	0.4	223.3	453.5	3,045.8	6,093.9
Iowa	956.0	1,877.5	1.1	157.6	302.6	0.9	30.2	61.4	1,143.8	2,241.5
Kansas	599.4	1,240.7	0.7	146.4	318.6	0.9	52.8	107.1	798.5	1,666.5
Kentucky	1,891.9	3,689.0	2.1	34.5	58.3	0.2	538.8	1,074.7	2,465.2	4,822.1
Louisiana	2,991.2	6,101.9	3.5	2,094.4	4,009.5	11.9	55.3	90.6	5,140.8	10,201.9
Maine	118.0	245.8	0.1	128.9	208.7	0.6	11.5	19.6	258.5	474.1
Maryland	713.3	1,329.2	0.8	80.9	171.4	0.5	120.4	241.7	914.6	1,742.3
Massachusetts	1,546.4	3,239.2	1.8	157.1	266.4	0.8	324.3	695.5	2,027.8	4,201.1
Michigan	3,788.3	7,372.7	4.2	192.2	404.7	1.2	581.7	1,137.6	4,562.1	8,914.9
Minnesota	1,369.2	2,761.1	1.6	83.2	205.8	0.6	162.2	344.8	1,614.6	3,311.6
Mississippi	648.7	1,375.6	0.8	89.3	217.4	0.6	143.8	276.9	881.9	1,869.9
Missouri	1,212.8	2,236.0	1.3	95.9	210.8	0.6	85.5	155.3	1,394.2	2,602.2
Montana	57.0	119.1	0.1	28.4	65.2	0.2	16.1	26.6	101.5	210.8
Nebraska	456.2	934.6	0.5	113.0	224.9	0.7	25.9	41.2	595.1	1,200.7
Nevada	751.9	1,458.5	0.8	28.8	93.1	0.3	152.3	331.4	933.0	1,883.0
New Hampshire	299.2	638.6	0.4	17.8	36.6	0.1	74.0	163.1	391.0	838.3
New Jersey	1,797.0	3,624.7	2.1	324.8	617.3	1.8	655.9	1,366.9	2,777.7	5,609.0
New Mexico	170.8	343.5	0.2	22.0	36.4	0.1	125.8	251.5	318.7	631.3
New York	4,080.7	7,561.7	4.3	1,117.2	1,870.0	5.6	2,781.3	5,146.2	7,979.2	14,577.9
North Carolina	2,207.2	4,613.8	2.6	173.5	288.8	0.9	232.1	479.5	2,612.8	5,382.1
North Dakota	320.9	634.4	0.4	181.6	397.3	1.2	7.1	22.7	509.6	1,054.4
Ohio	3,440.1	6,804.9	3.9	194.6	542.2	1.6	473.8	960.7	4,108.5	8,307.8
Oklahoma	335.3	661.6	0.4	42.8	67.2	0.2	83.3	156.8	461.5	885.6
Oregon	1,219.4	2,506.5	1.4	189.8	420.8	1.3	237.0	492.6	1,646.3	3,419.8
Pennsylvania	2,401.0	4,775.9	2.7	423.1	758.5	2.3	352.1	834.2	3,176.2	6,368.5
Rhode Island	136.9	266.6	0.2	57.5	84.4	0.3	12.7	25.4	207.2	376.4
South Carolina	2,507.2	4,669.2	2.7	65.1	117.1	0.3	123.2	239.5	2,695.5	5,025.7
South Dakota	111.8	216.9	0.1	3.7	8.7	(-)	2.5	6.0	118.0	231.7
Tennessee	1,999.6	3,685.9	2.1	137.3	248.5	0.7	488.7	1,084.6	2,625.6	5,018.9
Texas	14,144.2	28,830.5	16.5	4,508.4	9,005.8	26.8	4,227.5	8,806.0	22,880.1	46,642.4
Utah	537.4	1,063.8	0.6	50.0	110.2	0.3	41.1	82.7	628.5	1,256.7
Vermont	156.7	321.8	0.2	6.6	12.8	(-)	38.6	77.8	201.9	412.3
Virginia	1,250.7	2,332.1	1.3	271.7	448.9	1.3	102.9	211.7	1,625.4	2,992.7
Washington	3,589.9	6,899.3	3.9	1,019.1	2,251.0	6.7	265.0	523.0	4,874.0	9,673.3
West Virginia	259.1	526.2	0.3	336.2	645.5	1.9	19.5	45.5	614.8	1,217.2
Wisconsin	1,392.8	2,814.4	1.6	119.4	235.7	0.7	145.5	312.3	1,657.8	3,362.4
Wyoming	104.2	196.7	0.1	7.6	11.5	(-)	1.2	1.8	113.1	210.0
Dist of Columbia	292.1	400.7	0.2	90.0	105.6	0.3	4.9	23.5	387.0	529.9
Puerto Rico	989.2	2,069.8	1.2	17.8	69.8	0.2	144.5	340.0	1,151.5	2,479.6
US Virgin Islands	30.9	109.3	0.1	(-)	0.1	(-)	14.4	31.7	45.3	141.1
Other	1,570.8	3,226.0	1.8	508.7	1,096.3	3.3	0.5	1.2	4,282.1	8,602.3
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,202.0	4,347.0
Unreported (2)	1,570.8	3,226.0	1.8	508.7	1,096.3	3.3	0.5	1.2	2,080.0	4,255.3
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-42.6

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement valu
totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.
(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)					
	February	Year-to-Date		February	Year-to-Date		February	Year-to-Date	
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent
U.S. Total	**162,064.7**	**335,051.1**	**100.0**	**24,230.5**	**53,283.4**	**100.0**	**187,624.8**	**391,217.6**	**100.0**
Foreign Trade Zone	12,781.5	28,235.9	8.4	3,787.4	8,845.7	16.6	16,568.9	37,081.7	9.5
Alabama	1,587.9	3,214.5	1.0	312.3	593.3	1.1	1,900.2	3,807.8	1.0
Alaska	83.0	216.8	0.1	20.4	31.5	0.1	103.4	248.3	0.1
Arizona	1,235.5	2,677.1	0.8	509.4	1,035.9	1.9	1,745.0	3,713.1	0.9
Arkansas	802.8	1,565.0	0.5	21.3	39.3	0.1	824.1	1,604.3	0.4
California	29,668.8	62,781.9	18.7	3,582.4	7,770.6	14.6	33,251.2	70,552.5	18.0
Colorado	899.4	1,837.3	0.5	199.5	445.9	0.8	1,098.9	2,283.1	0.6
Connecticut	1,198.0	2,532.8	0.8	177.7	413.3	0.8	1,375.7	2,946.0	0.8
Delaware	428.9	830.3	0.2	324.8	707.1	1.3	753.7	1,537.4	0.4
Florida	4,785.0	9,596.0	2.9	1,219.5	2,597.4	4.9	6,004.6	12,193.4	3.1
Georgia	7,465.2	14,564.2	4.3	238.5	517.3	1.0	7,703.7	15,081.5	3.9
Hawaii	89.4	217.0	0.1	163.0	350.0	0.7	252.4	567.0	0.1
Idaho	523.9	1,024.2	0.3	31.5	69.3	0.1	555.5	1,093.5	0.3
Illinois	7,959.2	16,593.8	5.0	2,382.9	5,056.0	9.5	10,342.1	21,649.7	5.5
Indiana	4,204.0	9,095.0	2.7	231.5	483.4	0.9	4,435.5	9,578.4	2.4
Iowa	770.7	1,539.4	0.5	56.4	112.3	0.2	827.1	1,651.7	0.4
Kansas	792.1	1,672.2	0.5	124.8	222.0	0.4	917.0	1,894.2	0.5
Kentucky	3,753.8	7,694.3	2.3	355.8	723.3	1.4	4,109.7	8,417.6	2.2
Louisiana	1,861.1	3,890.3	1.2	1,399.3	3,147.0	5.9	3,260.4	7,037.2	1.8
Maine	176.0	396.6	0.1	105.2	210.2	0.4	281.2	606.8	0.2
Maryland	2,557.4	5,188.4	1.5	133.6	359.6	0.7	2,691.0	5,548.0	1.4
Massachusetts	2,327.8	4,724.6	1.4	359.3	721.3	1.4	2,687.1	5,445.9	1.4
Michigan	10,992.2	21,539.1	6.4	708.5	1,623.5	3.0	11,700.7	23,162.6	5.9
Minnesota	1,855.0	3,707.2	1.1	542.9	1,213.6	2.3	2,397.8	4,920.8	1.3
Mississippi	1,034.7	2,166.3	0.6	154.2	391.4	0.7	1,188.9	2,557.8	0.7
Missouri	1,538.0	3,124.5	0.9	125.8	364.0	0.7	1,663.9	3,488.4	0.9
Montana	77.3	149.8	(-)	309.5	636.2	1.2	386.8	786.0	0.2
Nebraska	330.5	698.5	0.2	23.7	69.4	0.1	354.2	767.9	0.2
Nevada	800.8	1,704.1	0.5	36.8	64.4	0.1	837.5	1,768.5	0.5
New Hampshire	928.0	1,934.3	0.6	40.5	82.9	0.2	968.5	2,017.2	0.5
New Jersey	8,480.5	17,970.3	5.4	921.6	2,473.7	4.6	9,402.0	20,444.0	5.2
New Mexico	181.5	362.6	0.1	24.8	48.3	0.1	206.3	411.0	0.1
New York	8,160.2	16,975.7	5.1	1,810.2	3,773.1	7.1	9,970.4	20,748.8	5.3
North Carolina	3,525.6	7,158.4	2.1	152.8	313.7	0.6	3,678.4	7,472.2	1.9
North Dakota	170.8	349.8	0.1	71.8	164.1	0.3	242.6	513.9	0.1
Ohio	5,346.2	10,616.5	3.2	401.1	883.1	1.7	5,747.3	11,499.6	2.9
Oklahoma	530.9	1,184.4	0.4	232.1	493.3	0.9	763.0	1,677.7	0.4
Oregon	1,371.3	2,756.4	0.8	233.7	435.4	0.8	1,605.0	3,191.7	0.8
Pennsylvania	5,614.1	11,854.4	3.5	1,089.5	2,695.7	5.1	6,703.6	14,550.1	3.7
Rhode Island	713.4	1,460.6	0.4	22.6	48.6	0.1	736.0	1,509.2	0.4
South Carolina	2,861.6	5,921.2	1.8	134.3	269.1	0.5	2,995.9	6,190.3	1.6
South Dakota	66.0	147.7	(-)	10.4	19.2	(-)	76.4	166.9	(-)
Tennessee	6,250.6	13,390.7	4.0	211.8	519.9	1.0	6,462.4	13,910.5	3.6
Texas	17,286.7	36,129.5	10.8	3,612.3	7,778.4	14.6	20,899.0	43,907.8	11.2
Utah	1,075.8	2,193.1	0.7	63.5	130.8	0.2	1,139.3	2,323.9	0.6
Vermont	199.1	420.1	0.1	64.7	169.7	0.3	263.8	589.8	0.2
Virginia	1,934.1	3,990.3	1.2	180.6	342.9	0.6	2,114.7	4,333.2	1.1
Washington	3,044.6	6,058.1	1.8	813.9	2,059.1	3.9	3,858.5	8,117.2	2.1
West Virginia	206.6	487.4	0.1	11.0	25.5	(-)	217.6	512.9	0.1
Wisconsin	2,213.4	4,459.8	1.3	106.9	235.4	0.4	2,320.3	4,695.1	1.2
Wyoming	40.3	88.5	(-)	45.0	87.8	0.2	85.3	176.3	(-)
Dist of Columbia	45.4	82.6	(-)	25.5	41.7	0.1	70.8	124.3	(-)
Puerto Rico	1,815.4	3,681.7	1.1	80.1	162.4	0.3	1,895.5	3,844.1	1.0
US Virgin Islands	80.1	176.0	0.1	2.9	35.7	0.1	83.0	211.7	0.1
Other	124.3	260.0	0.1	16.1	25.5	(-)	1,470.0	3,054.2	0.8
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,329.6	2,768.7	0.7
Unreported	124.3	260.0	0.1	16.1	25.5	(-)	140.4	285.5	0.1
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	114.4	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
	Seasonally Adjusted				
2017					
Jan.- Dec.	-796,194.0	-862,770.5	1,546,724.6	2,342,918.6	2,409,495.1
Jan.- Feb.	-132,496.7	-143,683.5	253,591.5	386,088.2	397,275.0
January	-68,161.5	-73,822.8	126,642.1	194,803.5	200,464.9
February	-64,335.3	-69,860.7	126,949.4	191,284.7	196,810.1
March	-64,864.1	-70,344.6	126,524.3	191,388.4	196,868.9
April	-67,047.9	-72,531.0	126,184.6	193,232.5	198,715.6
May	-66,222.2	-71,703.9	126,321.4	192,543.7	198,025.4
June	-63,880.3	-69,287.8	128,465.3	192,345.6	197,753.1
July	-63,762.5	-69,322.5	128,104.4	191,867.0	197,426.9
August	-63,672.1	-69,075.7	127,765.9	191,438.0	196,841.6
September	-63,965.0	-69,571.7	129,931.4	193,896.4	199,503.1
October	-68,193.7	-73,777.3	129,244.4	197,438.1	203,021.7
November	-69,797.3	-75,445.4	133,610.3	203,407.6	209,055.7
December	-72,292.1	-78,027.1	136,981.0	209,273.1	215,008.1
2018					
Jan.- Feb.	-151,368.8	-163,012.5	270,232.6	421,601.4	433,245.0
January (R)	-75,494.2	-81,270.7	133,559.0	209,053.2	214,829.7
February	-75,874.5	-81,741.8	136,673.6	212,548.1	218,415.4
March					
April					
May					
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					
	Not Seasonally Adjusted				
2017					
Jan.- Dec.	-796,194.0	-862,770.5	1,546,724.6	2,342,918.6	2,409,495.1
Jan.- Feb.	-117,996.2	-128,501.4	237,241.9	355,238.2	365,743.4
January	-67,859.9	-73,428.1	118,003.6	185,863.5	191,431.7
February	-50,136.4	-55,073.4	119,238.3	169,374.7	174,311.7
March	-59,086.4	-64,591.9	135,663.3	194,749.7	200,255.1
April	-62,582.2	-67,904.1	123,764.6	186,346.7	191,668.7
May	-72,525.5	-78,274.9	128,051.8	200,577.3	206,326.7
June	-65,262.1	-70,844.2	133,266.8	198,528.9	204,111.0
July	-69,990.2	-75,636.7	122,120.2	192,110.4	197,757.0
August	-72,896.0	-78,622.4	128,891.9	201,788.0	207,514.3
September	-64,782.4	-70,361.9	130,112.3	194,894.7	200,474.2
October	-75,102.9	-80,989.3	135,856.0	210,958.9	216,845.3
November	-72,116.2	-77,756.6	135,370.0	207,486.2	213,126.6
December	-63,853.9	-69,287.2	136,385.6	200,239.5	205,672.8
2018					
Jan.- Feb.	-137,901.4	-148,903.9	253,316.2	391,217.6	402,220.1
January (R)	-78,374.2	-84,147.5	125,218.6	203,592.8	209,366.1
February	-59,527.2	-64,756.4	128,097.6	187,624.8	192,854.0
March					
April					
May					
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	**-59,527.2**	**-137,901.4**	**(X)**	**128,097.6**	**253,316.2**	**(X)**	**187,624.8**	**391,217.6**	**(X)**	**192,854.0**	**402,220.1**	**(X)**
Afghanistan	83.4	117.3	206	84.9	123.5	81	1.6	6.3	145	1.6	6.5	146
Albania	0.9	-1.8	94	7.3	10.4	156	6.4	12.2	131	6.6	12.6	131
Algeria	-278.6	-680.5	30	72.8	113.5	83	351.4	794.0	45	365.5	826.1	45
Andorra	-0.7	-2.6	93	0.3	0.4	204	1.0	3.0	159	1.0	3.0	159
Angola	-42.2	-149.7	50	23.4	58.5	105	65.6	208.2	73	67.9	214.0	74
Anguilla	8.3	13.7	169	8.5	15.5	141	0.2	1.8	166	0.2	1.9	167
Antigua and Barbuda	34.8	94.7	200	35.2	95.2	89	0.4	0.5	192	0.4	0.6	192
Argentina	274.9	726.1	224	708.2	1,509.7	29	433.3	783.6	46	450.5	814.1	46
Armenia	0.9	-4.0	89	5.1	8.3	161	4.1	12.3	130	4.3	12.8	130
Aruba	62.6	101.4	202	65.0	104.8	86	2.4	3.4	156	2.4	3.5	155
Australia*	1,353.9	2,444.5	231	1,957.4	3,895.9	16	603.5	1,451.4	35	619.2	1,487.4	35
Austria	-596.8	-1,198.4	19	313.1	610.5	47	909.9	1,808.9	30	934.5	1,853.5	31
Azerbaijan	14.8	-86.3	55	15.9	32.8	123	1.1	119.0	84	1.1	123.5	84
Bahamas	150.5	341.7	219	178.1	391.7	56	27.6	50.0	105	30.2	54.1	103
Bahrain*	3.0	-26.4	73	74.0	135.8	78	71.0	162.2	77	73.7	167.9	77
Bangladesh	-342.2	-811.5	27	162.5	246.3	67	504.7	1,057.8	41	523.5	1,096.3	41
Barbados	29.9	77.5	196	33.3	85.8	92	3.3	8.2	141	3.4	8.5	141
Belarus	-31.8	-47.5	64	8.6	17.9	137	40.5	65.4	93	43.5	70.4	92
Belgium	1,276.9	2,362.5	230	2,478.4	4,831.0	13	1,201.4	2,468.5	26	1,242.4	2,548.3	26
Belize	23.8	43.1	183	26.1	47.1	116	2.3	4.1	150	2.4	4.2	149
Benin	26.8	45.6	184	27.9	49.0	113	1.1	3.4	157	1.1	3.4	157
Bermuda	37.4	126.9	208	38.0	129.1	79	0.5	2.2	161	0.6	2.2	162
Bhutan	0.3	0.7	134	0.3	0.7	197	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	223
Bolivia	-1.9	-8.0	84	35.9	79.1	94	37.8	87.0	88	38.4	88.6	88
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-8.5	-13.3	82	3.1	5.1	175	11.6	18.4	121	11.9	18.9	121
Botswana	-8.0	-44.4	65	7.5	14.4	144	15.4	58.8	98	15.8	59.9	99
Brazil	971.3	1,194.3	227	2,949.6	5,934.5	10	1,978.2	4,740.2	17	2,050.3	4,909.6	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.3	0.4	130	0.3	0.4	202	(-)	(-)	221	(-)	(-)	221
British Virgin Islands	31.7	61.1	192	33.6	65.2	102	1.8	4.1	149	1.9	4.2	150
Brunei	7.1	12.5	167	7.9	14.7	142	0.9	2.1	162	0.9	2.2	163
Bulgaria	-33.1	-86.3	54	23.1	43.8	118	56.1	130.2	80	58.3	135.1	80
Burkina Faso	1.6	3.0	152	2.7	4.2	178	1.1	1.3	175	1.1	1.3	176
Burma	-12.5	-26.5	72	19.4	38.4	122	31.9	64.9	94	33.0	67.2	94
Burundi	-1.2	-1.7	95	0.1	0.2	209	1.3	2.0	164	1.3	2.0	165
Cabo Verde	1.0	0.9	136	1.1	1.3	194	0.1	0.4	195	0.1	0.4	197
Cambodia	-264.0	-564.4	32	30.7	56.4	107	294.7	620.9	55	305.9	643.9	55
Cameroon	-12.4	1.1	137	17.8	48.0	115	30.2	46.9	106	31.7	48.9	106
Canada**	-385.8	-4,090.3	8	23,533.8	46,101.0	1	23,919.6	50,191.3	3	24,475.1	51,449.3	3
Cayman Islands	54.4	124.0	207	56.2	127.7	80	1.8	3.7	152	1.9	3.8	152
Central African Republic	-0.1	-0.3	107	0.1	0.2	210	0.2	0.5	193	0.2	0.5	193
Chad	2.4	-127.5	51	2.5	3.7	179	0.1	131.3	79	0.1	135.3	79
Chile*	-75.2	-243.8	43	1,055.8	2,094.6	21	1,131.1	2,338.4	28	1,224.2	2,510.2	27
China	-29,261.5	-65,214.3	1	9,806.1	19,641.4	3	39,067.6	84,855.6	1	40,708.8	88,323.9	1
Christmas Island	(-)	-0.1	113	(-)	(-)	221	0.1	0.1	214	0.1	0.1	214
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	-0.2	111	(-)	(-)	224	0.1	0.2	209	0.1	0.2	209
Colombia*	-300.3	-737.8	29	922.0	1,991.7	24	1,222.4	2,729.4	25	1,271.5	2,836.3	25
Comoros	(-)	-1.2	98	0.1	0.2	211	0.1	1.4	172	0.1	1.4	172
Congo (Brazzaville)	-60.4	-63.9	57	6.0	9.8	160	66.3	73.7	91	68.8	76.4	91
Congo (Kinshasa)	-8.4	-13.7	81	3.6	7.7	165	12.0	21.4	116	12.1	21.6	117
Cook Islands	0.4	0.5	132	0.4	0.6	199	(-)	0.1	217	(-)	0.1	217
Costa Rica**	95.8	222.2	216	489.9	950.0	38	394.1	727.8	49	414.8	770.6	49
Cote d'Ivoire	-125.5	-234.0	44	26.9	81.4	93	152.4	315.3	65	155.9	324.1	65
Croatia	-1.0	(-)	117	36.6	65.5	101	37.6	65.6	92	38.7	67.9	93
Cuba	39.8	60.2	190	39.8	60.2	104	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	84.7	175.2	213	126.7	221.5	69	41.9	46.4	107	42.9	47.3	107
Cyprus	0.5	2.1	143	5.7	13.4	146	5.2	11.3	133	5.4	11.6	133
Czech Republic	-170.3	-319.6	38	204.6	448.9	53	374.9	768.5	48	387.9	794.6	47
Denmark	-486.6	-1,003.2	22	214.4	379.9	57	700.9	1,383.1	37	714.0	1,407.5	37
Djibouti	3.3	9.2	162	4.5	12.5	149	1.2	3.2	158	1.2	3.3	158
Dominica	45.0	51.8	186	45.0	52.2	108	(-)	0.4	198	(-)	0.4	201
Dominican Republic**	250.8	540.7	223	652.6	1,256.6	33	401.7	715.9	51	412.6	736.0	51
Ecuador	-10.7	-169.7	49	421.9	788.3	43	432.6	958.0	42	462.6	1,018.9	42
Egypt	277.6	528.5	222	407.3	789.1	42	129.7	260.6	70	134.9	271.3	70
El Salvador**	72.4	142.6	211	263.7	513.6	50	191.3	370.9	63	196.6	381.9	63
Equatorial Guinea	-10.7	-21.2	75	2.1	5.5	173	12.8	26.7	113	14.1	29.4	113
Eritrea	0.1	0.3	128	0.1	0.3	206	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-12.6	-39.2	67	24.2	44.8	117	36.8	84.0	89	37.9	86.6	89
Ethiopia	-11.2	-17.2	78	13.6	25.5	132	24.8	42.7	108	25.7	44.4	108
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	-0.6	104	(-)	(-)	220	(-)	0.6	189	(-)	0.6	191
Faroe Islands	-9.2	-16.1	80	0.1	0.5	201	9.3	16.6	123	11.8	21.3	118
Fiji	-5.2	-18.2	77	6.8	10.3	159	12.0	28.6	112	15.7	37.4	110
Finland	-435.0	-880.8	26	149.5	260.3	65	584.5	1,141.1	40	599.1	1,170.4	40
France	-1,251.2	-2,485.4	14	2,593.8	4,958.2	11	3,844.9	7,443.5	12	3,919.3	7,603.0	12
French Guiana	191.1	194.0	214	191.4	194.3	72	0.2	0.2	205	0.2	0.3	205
French Polynesia	0.6	5.6	156	8.2	16.1	139	7.6	10.5	134	7.8	11.0	134
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.1	0.1	125	0.1	0.1	212	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Gabon	-24.1	-26.0	74	19.0	27.8	126	43.1	53.9	101	45.3	56.6	101
Gambia	3.4	5.8	158	3.4	5.9	170	(-)	0.1	213	(-)	0.1	213
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	-0.1	114	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	0.1	218	(-)	0.1	218
Georgia	40.7	60.2	191	46.4	91.0	90	5.7	30.8	111	5.9	32.1	112
Germany	-5,350.8	-10,736.7	3	4,644.1	9,047.0	6	9,995.0	19,783.7	5	10,186.3	20,159.8	5
Ghana	24.8	26.0	176	44.4	77.4	95	19.6	51.4	103	20.8	54.4	102
Gibraltar	102.2	136.8	210	102.3	136.9	77	0.1	0.1	212	0.1	0.1	215
Greece	-37.8	-100.8	53	55.5	113.4	84	93.3	214.3	72	100.1	228.8	72
Greenland	-2.0	-2.9	92	0.4	0.5	200	2.4	3.4	155	2.5	3.4	156
Grenada	7.3	17.2	171	8.2	19.2	136	0.9	1.9	165	1.0	2.1	164
Guadeloupe	13.1	25.4	175	13.2	26.1	130	0.1	0.7	186	0.1	0.7	187
Guatemala*	258.5	448.7	221	584.9	1,116.6	35	326.4	667.9	53	359.3	729.9	52
Guinea	21.1	29.3	179	21.4	30.1	124	0.3	0.8	181	0.4	1.0	181
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	0.3	127	0.1	0.3	207	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Guyana	21.3	35.3	181	42.0	71.4	97	20.7	36.1	110	21.3	37.3	111
Haiti	41.0	103.1	204	114.9	233.1	68	73.9	129.9	81	75.3	132.3	82
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	(-)	120	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Honduras**	31.0	93.1	199	431.0	819.3	41	400.0	726.2	50	423.4	769.2	50
Hong Kong	3,582.7	5,990.6	233	4,013.9	6,946.0	9	431.2	955.4	43	443.5	982.4	43
Hungary	-241.7	-511.9	34	142.3	260.4	64	384.0	772.4	47	392.0	787.7	48
Iceland	-12.5	-38.3	68	23.8	40.4	119	36.3	78.7	90	39.2	84.3	90
India	-1,677.5	-3,885.1	10	2,279.1	4,498.5	14	3,956.6	8,383.6	9	4,110.4	8,707.6	9
Indonesia	-1,150.9	-2,389.1	15	551.0	1,122.0	34	1,701.9	3,511.1	18	1,774.2	3,662.5	18
Iran	9.2	13.3	168	11.6	20.4	134	2.4	7.1	143	2.5	7.4	143
Iraq	-1,079.4	-2,209.5	17	101.3	217.8	70	1,180.7	2,427.3	27	1,202.7	2,480.5	28
Ireland	-3,651.2	-7,165.4	5	830.4	1,871.9	26	4,481.6	9,037.3	8	4,498.9	9,074.1	8
Israel*	-228.6	-995.1	23	1,275.8	2,297.7	20	1,504.4	3,292.8	20	1,539.5	3,362.3	20
Italy	-2,383.5	-5,030.6	7	1,593.4	3,261.9	18	3,976.9	8,292.5	10	4,086.9	8,509.3	10
Jamaica	161.4	292.1	218	190.1	349.7	59	28.6	57.6	99	30.0	59.9	98
Japan	-5,503.0	-11,154.8	2	5,313.3	10,963.7	4	10,816.4	22,118.5	4	11,061.5	22,624.2	4
Jordan*	-17.2	-36.0	70	113.7	250.8	66	131.0	286.7	66	133.9	292.8	66
Kazakhstan	26.6	-35.2	71	72.1	101.7	87	45.5	136.9	78	47.3	142.2	78
Kenya	0.9	-3.5	90	53.1	95.3	88	52.2	98.8	86	53.3	101.5	86
Kiribati	0.1	(-)	122	0.3	0.3	205	0.1	0.3	202	0.2	0.4	199
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-683.1	-2,650.8	13	4,291.6	7,980.0	7	4,974.7	10,630.8	6	5,109.0	10,916.9	6
Kosovo	0.6	2.8	150	0.8	3.2	181	0.2	0.4	197	0.2	0.4	196
Kuwait	-6.9	-16.9	79	238.9	482.9	51	245.7	499.8	60	249.4	511.3	60
Kyrgyzstan	0.6	2.3	148	1.3	3.3	180	0.7	1.0	179	0.8	1.1	179
Laos	-10.4	-18.6	76	1.2	2.5	187	11.6	21.2	117	12.0	21.9	116
Latvia	-3.8	-63.0	58	20.5	48.2	114	24.3	111.2	85	25.4	114.5	85
Lebanon	60.5	130.7	209	66.3	143.1	76	5.8	12.5	128	6.0	12.9	129
Lesotho	-20.9	-51.7	61	(-)	0.1	216	20.9	51.8	102	21.4	52.9	104
Liberia	12.4	17.6	172	20.1	26.0	131	7.7	8.4	140	7.9	8.7	140
Libya	20.1	-192.2	45	25.9	49.0	112	5.7	241.2	71	5.8	248.9	71
Liechtenstein	-19.0	-48.6	63	1.2	2.3	189	20.2	50.9	104	20.6	51.7	105
Lithuania	-60.7	-188.0	46	48.6	89.6	91	109.4	277.6	67	113.3	287.2	68
Luxembourg	58.6	75.4	195	99.2	168.6	74	40.7	93.2	87	42.7	96.3	87
Macau	27.2	47.7	185	33.0	66.4	99	5.7	18.7	120	6.0	19.2	120
Macedonia	-23.3	-51.5	62	4.1	7.8	163	27.4	59.4	97	28.0	60.6	97
Madagascar	-80.3	-171.7	47	3.0	7.8	164	83.3	179.4	76	84.4	181.6	76
Malawi	-1.9	-4.4	87	1.1	2.2	190	3.0	6.7	144	3.1	6.9	145

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,123.7	-4,060.7	9	1,036.1	2,043.1	22	3,159.7	6,103.7	15	3,216.3	6,222.2	14
Maldives	0.9	1.3	140	2.8	6.4	169	1.9	5.1	146	2.8	7.4	144
Mali	3.4	6.8	159	3.9	7.6	166	0.4	0.8	184	0.4	0.8	184
Malta	-5.1	-6.5	86	7.6	17.8	138	12.6	24.3	114	13.0	24.9	115
Marshall Islands	30.1	55.4	187	31.2	57.5	106	1.2	2.1	163	1.4	2.5	161
Martinique	17.1	24.1	174	17.2	24.5	133	0.1	0.4	196	0.1	0.4	198
Mauritania	24.5	29.2	178	24.9	29.9	125	0.5	0.6	191	0.5	0.7	188
Mauritius	-15.0	-36.2	69	3.5	6.4	168	18.5	42.6	109	19.3	44.2	109
Mayotte	-0.1	-0.1	112	(-)	(-)	219	0.1	0.1	211	0.1	0.1	211
Mexico**	-6,063.5	-10,199.0	4	20,224.5	42,027.4	2	26,288.0	52,226.4	2	26,549.9	52,751.9	2
Micronesia	2.8	5.6	157	2.9	5.8	171	0.1	0.2	210	0.1	0.2	210
Moldova	-2.1	-7.2	85	0.9	2.1	191	3.1	9.3	137	3.2	10.0	136
Monaco	9.2	8.6	161	11.5	13.2	147	2.3	4.6	148	2.3	4.7	148
Mongolia	6.0	10.6	166	7.0	12.2	150	1.0	1.6	168	1.0	1.6	169
Montenegro	0.2	0.5	131	0.5	1.1	195	0.4	0.6	188	0.4	0.7	190
Montserrat	2.0	2.3	147	2.1	2.9	183	(-)	0.6	190	0.1	0.7	189
Morocco*	20.6	89.1	197	148.6	365.4	58	127.9	276.4	68	133.1	289.1	67
Mozambique	5.5	0.3	129	12.4	19.7	135	6.9	19.3	118	7.2	19.8	119
Namibia	7.5	39.1	182	13.5	51.1	111	6.0	12.0	132	6.0	12.1	132
Nauru	(-)	-0.2	109	(-)	0.1	217	(-)	0.3	203	(-)	0.3	203
Nepal	-5.1	-10.3	83	3.0	5.6	172	8.1	15.9	125	8.6	16.9	124
Netherlands	2,283.8	4,334.2	232	3,853.8	7,530.4	8	1,570.0	3,196.3	21	1,621.7	3,299.1	21
New Caledonia	-0.6	-4.2	88	4.2	8.2	162	4.8	12.4	129	5.1	13.1	128
New Zealand	-83.8	-171.5	48	251.8	514.7	49	335.6	686.2	52	349.6	715.2	53
Nicaragua**	-151.7	-271.9	41	152.6	289.1	63	304.3	560.9	58	312.0	575.2	58
Niger	4.0	5.4	155	4.5	6.7	167	0.5	1.3	173	0.6	1.4	173
Nigeria	-488.9	-1,087.2	20	163.9	349.4	60	652.8	1,436.7	36	671.4	1,477.3	36
Niue	-0.1	-0.1	115	(-)	(-)	(X)	0.1	0.1	220	0.1	0.1	220
Norfolk Island	-0.1	-0.1	116	(-)	(-)	225	0.1	0.1	219	0.1	0.1	219
Norway	101.5	198.0	215	509.2	1,033.1	36	407.6	835.2	44	427.6	878.2	44
Oman*	42.4	248.0	217	138.0	429.8	55	95.6	181.8	75	101.2	191.6	75
Pakistan	19.9	-52.9	59	289.9	533.3	48	270.1	586.2	57	283.9	615.5	57
Palau	1.5	2.8	151	1.6	2.9	184	(-)	0.1	215	(-)	0.1	212
Panama*	445.3	874.3	225	476.4	936.1	39	31.2	61.8	96	32.3	64.2	96
Papua New Guinea	1.4	1.2	138	5.8	11.7	152	4.5	10.4	135	4.6	10.8	135
Paraguay	226.5	436.9	220	233.9	453.0	52	7.4	16.1	124	7.8	16.8	125
Peru*	68.0	-115.0	52	715.2	1,413.5	30	647.3	1,528.4	34	679.6	1,615.6	34
Philippines	-289.3	-621.4	31	641.0	1,302.6	32	930.3	1,924.0	29	956.4	1,977.8	29
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	121	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Poland	-211.9	-527.6	33	369.1	678.9	45	580.9	1,206.5	38	599.1	1,243.2	38
Portugal	-173.7	-348.9	37	77.3	203.9	71	251.1	552.8	59	260.9	574.2	59
Qatar	115.3	173.3	212	242.3	442.8	54	127.0	269.6	69	130.5	278.8	69
Reunion	0.8	-0.7	103	2.5	2.8	185	1.7	3.5	153	1.8	3.6	154
Romania	-131.7	-254.3	42	62.7	145.3	75	194.4	399.6	62	200.9	413.4	62
Russia	-692.8	-1,813.6	18	566.5	1,000.9	37	1,259.3	2,814.5	23	1,304.7	2,923.8	23
Rwanda	-4.2	-2.9	91	1.8	10.5	155	6.0	13.4	126	6.2	13.6	126
Samoa	1.6	4.4	154	2.1	5.2	174	0.5	0.8	183	0.5	0.8	182
San Marino	-0.8	-1.7	96	(-)	0.1	214	0.8	1.8	167	0.8	2.0	166
Sao Tome and Principe	(-)	(-)	124	0.1	0.1	215	(-)	0.1	216	(-)	0.1	216
Saudi Arabia	-279.7	-962.8	24	1,011.2	1,813.6	27	1,290.8	2,776.4	24	1,322.8	2,847.4	24
Senegal	0.2	2.1	145	18.0	26.3	129	17.8	24.2	115	18.3	24.9	114
Serbia	-19.5	-39.9	66	8.7	14.5	143	28.2	54.4	100	29.3	56.7	100
Seychelles	1.6	2.2	146	2.0	3.2	182	0.4	0.9	180	0.4	1.0	180
Sierra Leone	1.0	2.7	149	5.2	10.4	157	4.1	7.7	142	4.2	7.8	142
Singapore*	597.2	1,353.9	228	2,309.0	4,861.6	12	1,711.8	3,507.6	19	1,729.6	3,548.3	19
Sint Maarten	46.7	95.9	201	54.9	114.7	82	8.3	18.8	119	8.3	18.9	122
Slovakia	-119.8	-301.5	40	30.7	51.7	109	150.5	353.2	64	153.5	358.9	64
Slovenia	-38.0	-80.2	56	20.3	40.1	120	58.3	120.3	83	60.4	124.5	83
Solomon Islands	0.5	0.7	133	0.7	1.3	193	0.2	0.7	187	0.2	0.7	186
Somalia	1.6	4.3	153	2.0	4.6	177	0.3	0.4	199	0.3	0.4	202
South Africa	-171.9	-408.2	36	355.5	754.5	44	527.4	1,162.7	39	539.3	1,197.4	39
South Sudan	1.1	2.0	142	1.1	2.0	192	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225
Spain	-425.8	-918.7	25	1,081.4	1,996.3	23	1,507.1	2,915.1	22	1,551.8	3,002.3	22
Sri Lanka	-184.5	-435.1	35	27.3	51.5	110	211.8	486.6	61	222.4	509.4	61
St Helena	-1.3	-1.3	97	(-)	(-)	222	1.3	1.3	174	1.3	1.3	174

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	15.5	30.0	180	20.2	39.3	121	4.7	9.3	136	4.8	9.7	137
St Lucia	71.0	102.8	203	74.9	107.5	85	3.9	4.7	147	4.0	4.9	147
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	123	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
St Vincent and the Grenadines	8.4	13.7	170	8.6	14.2	145	0.2	0.5	194	0.2	0.5	194
Sudan	6.0	7.2	160	8.2	11.0	154	2.2	3.8	151	2.4	4.0	151
Suriname	33.4	58.6	188	37.2	67.4	98	3.8	8.8	139	4.2	9.5	138
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	-0.2	110	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	0.2	208	(-)	0.2	208
Swaziland	2.2	9.5	163	2.8	10.3	158	0.6	0.8	182	0.6	0.8	183
Sweden	-500.6	-1,077.8	21	381.9	660.4	46	882.5	1,738.2	31	976.8	1,874.1	30
Switzerland	-1,167.6	-2,282.2	16	1,716.9	3,845.6	17	2,884.5	6,127.7	14	2,907.3	6,171.5	15
Syria	11.0	10.4	164	11.4	11.5	153	0.4	1.1	177	0.4	1.1	177
Taiwan	-1,312.4	-3,003.0	11	1,903.5	3,987.8	15	3,215.8	6,990.8	13	3,326.4	7,229.9	13
Tajikistan	0.3	0.8	135	0.5	1.1	196	0.1	0.2	207	0.1	0.2	207
Tanzania	0.5	-1.0	101	8.6	15.6	140	8.1	16.6	122	8.4	17.0	123
Thailand	-1,328.3	-2,943.3	12	898.9	1,927.1	25	2,227.2	4,870.5	16	2,303.9	5,044.1	16
Timor-Leste	-0.2	-0.6	105	(-)	0.1	213	0.2	0.7	185	0.2	0.7	185
Togo	25.1	59.5	189	25.9	60.9	103	0.8	1.4	171	0.9	1.5	171
Tokelau	(-)	-0.3	106	(-)	(-)	218	(-)	0.4	200	(-)	0.4	200
Tonga	1.3	2.1	144	1.4	2.5	188	0.1	0.4	201	0.2	0.5	195
Trinidad and Tobago	-121.2	-306.6	39	151.2	298.5	61	272.3	605.1	56	284.6	633.7	56
Tunisia	-48.8	-52.9	60	33.4	76.2	96	82.2	129.0	82	85.0	133.0	81
Turkey	98.5	66.7	194	784.7	1,607.4	28	686.2	1,540.7	33	720.5	1,620.0	33
Turkmenistan	0.4	1.7	141	1.1	2.7	186	0.7	1.0	178	0.7	1.1	178
Turks and Caicos Islands	29.2	64.3	193	29.7	65.6	100	0.5	1.3	176	0.5	1.3	175
Tuvalu	0.2	0.2	126	0.2	0.2	208	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	(-)	224
Uganda	-1.3	-1.0	100	5.6	12.1	151	6.9	13.2	127	7.1	13.6	127
Ukraine	52.8	90.4	198	159.4	291.1	62	106.6	200.7	74	111.5	216.4	73
United Arab Emirates	1,000.7	1,884.6	229	1,359.6	2,533.5	19	359.0	648.9	54	379.4	683.0	54
United Kingdom	656.3	887.2	226	5,612.7	10,392.6	5	4,956.5	9,505.5	7	5,037.9	9,662.1	7
Uruguay	52.3	111.0	205	79.7	174.8	73	27.4	63.9	95	28.5	66.6	95
Uzbekistan	4.0	10.4	165	5.3	12.9	148	1.3	2.4	160	1.4	2.6	160
Vanuatu	-0.9	-0.9	102	0.2	0.6	198	1.1	1.5	169	1.2	1.6	168
Vatican City	(-)	-0.3	108	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	0.3	204	(-)	0.3	204
Venezuela	-291.8	-787.7	28	451.6	856.4	40	743.4	1,644.1	32	762.5	1,687.4	32
Vietnam	-2,781.1	-6,164.7	6	706.5	1,317.7	31	3,487.7	7,482.4	11	3,636.1	7,805.5	11
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	(-)	119	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.9	-1.0	99	0.1	0.4	203	1.0	1.5	170	1.0	1.5	170
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	118	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	222	(-)	(-)	222
Yemen	17.3	26.3	177	17.5	26.5	128	0.2	0.2	206	0.2	0.2	206
Zambia	17.4	17.8	173	21.3	27.0	127	3.9	9.2	138	4.0	9.3	139
Zimbabwe	1.7	1.2	139	2.4	4.7	176	0.7	3.4	154	0.8	3.7	153
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	-157.0	(X)	(-)	-42.6	(X)	(-)	114.4	(X)	(-)	114.3	(X)

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-896.4	-2,450.0	(X)	1,683.7	3,415.8	(X)	2,580.1	5,865.8	(X)	2,659.9	6,054.9	(X)
APEC	-46,124.2	-105,032.5	(X)	79,789.8	159,167.2	(X)	125,914.0	264,199.7	(X)	129,473.7	271,804.0	(X)
ASEAN	-7,355.9	-15,422.3	(X)	6,201.8	12,686.1	(X)	13,557.7	28,108.4	(X)	13,968.3	28,995.5	(X)
Asia - South	-2,106.1	-5,077.6	(X)	2,846.8	5,458.8	(X)	4,952.8	10,536.4	(X)	5,150.5	10,952.2	(X)
Asia Near East	-353.2	-1,761.3	(X)	4,661.7	8,806.7	(X)	5,014.9	10,567.9	(X)	5,143.3	10,838.8	(X)
CAFTA-DR	556.9	1,175.4	(X)	2,574.7	4,945.1	(X)	2,017.8	3,769.7	(X)	2,118.6	3,962.8	(X)
Central American Common Market	306.0	634.7	(X)	1,922.1	3,688.5	(X)	1,616.1	3,053.8	(X)	1,706.1	3,226.8	(X)
Euro Area	-10,926.1	-22,770.0	(X)	17,927.5	35,159.1	(X)	28,853.6	57,929.1	(X)	29,453.5	59,127.1	(X)
Europe	-13,580.5	-29,574.6	(X)	29,032.3	56,522.8	(X)	42,612.8	86,097.4	(X)	43,591.4	88,036.1	(X)
European Union	-12,046.6	-25,663.6	(X)	24,974.7	48,235.0	(X)	37,021.4	73,898.6	(X)	37,859.1	75,512.8	(X)
LAFTA	-5,150.4	-9,792.7	(X)	27,798.3	57,322.9	(X)	32,948.8	67,115.6	(X)	33,525.8	68,316.0	(X)
NATO Allies	-7,055.8	-19,200.6	(X)	48,101.5	93,517.2	(X)	55,157.3	112,717.8	(X)	56,455.3	115,468.1	(X)
North America	-6,449.3	-14,289.3	(X)	43,758.3	88,128.4	(X)	50,207.6	102,417.7	(X)	51,025.0	104,201.2	(X)
OECD	-24,460.9	-54,184.0	(X)	85,708.8	170,212.9	(X)	110,169.7	224,397.0	(X)	112,426.8	229,029.8	(X)
OPEC	-1,367.5	-4,232.3	(X)	4,145.4	7,759.5	(X)	5,512.9	11,991.8	(X)	5,682.5	12,367.0	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-34,838.1	-79,415.2	(X)	32,121.4	63,351.4	(X)	66,959.6	142,766.6	(X)	69,306.1	147,722.8	(X)
South/Central America	3,055.5	4,478.9	(X)	12,265.9	24,201.0	(X)	9,210.5	19,722.1	(X)	9,647.9	20,634.6	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,067.5	-7,579.6	(X)	31,004.2	63,497.3	(X)	35,071.7	71,077.0	(X)	35,752.0	72,475.3	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.
** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	**-50,136.4**	**-117,996.2**	**(X)**	**119,238.3**	**237,241.9**	**(X)**	**169,374.7**	**355,238.2**	**(X)**	**174,311.7**	**365,743.4**	**(X)**
Afghanistan	73.9	98.9	201	76.3	102.5	89	2.3	3.7	154	2.4	3.7	154
Albania	1.8	2.4	140	3.9	7.0	166	2.1	4.6	152	2.4	5.0	152
Algeria	-256.2	-703.1	26	91.9	142.5	80	348.1	845.6	43	366.0	887.3	43
Andorra	-0.3	-0.8	97	0.6	1.1	200	1.0	1.9	166	1.0	1.9	166
Angola	-73.7	-231.8	40	28.8	56.6	102	102.5	288.4	66	106.7	301.0	66
Anguilla	2.5	5.1	149	2.9	5.9	174	0.4	0.9	178	0.5	0.9	178
Antigua and Barbuda	26.5	68.8	191	27.0	72.1	97	0.5	3.3	155	0.5	3.3	156
Argentina	308.8	675.1	225	626.0	1,264.6	33	317.2	589.5	55	333.1	618.5	55
Armenia	2.2	3.1	142	6.3	9.9	152	4.1	6.8	142	4.4	7.2	142
Aruba	116.9	194.1	212	117.9	199.6	74	1.0	5.5	146	1.0	5.8	147
Australia*	1,209.4	1,982.6	228	1,870.7	3,508.6	16	661.3	1,526.0	33	678.7	1,563.6	33
Austria	87.9	131.1	208	952.5	1,806.3	26	864.6	1,675.2	29	885.2	1,714.8	29
Azerbaijan	15.1	-6.6	81	15.9	33.4	118	0.8	40.1	104	0.8	40.7	104
Bahamas	159.1	326.9	219	188.7	385.0	55	29.6	58.1	92	30.3	59.6	92
Bahrain*	-20.0	-30.4	63	59.5	118.7	85	79.4	149.1	76	83.1	156.1	76
Bangladesh	-395.0	-800.4	24	99.3	231.5	67	494.3	1,031.9	40	512.1	1,067.3	40
Barbados	34.5	75.6	193	40.8	85.9	93	6.3	10.3	132	6.4	10.6	133
Belarus	-23.1	-35.2	58	4.5	7.2	164	27.6	42.4	100	30.0	45.8	99
Belgium	1,137.5	2,391.9	231	2,408.7	4,735.2	12	1,271.2	2,343.3	24	1,299.7	2,401.2	24
Belize	15.3	26.1	175	18.0	32.3	120	2.7	6.2	145	2.9	6.5	146
Benin	12.1	28.0	176	13.7	30.3	121	1.6	2.3	163	1.6	2.3	163
Bermuda	39.4	129.7	207	40.6	132.2	81	1.2	2.5	162	1.3	2.6	162
Bhutan	0.2	0.3	123	0.2	0.4	209	(-)	(-)	221	(-)	(-)	221
Bolivia	4.8	23.9	172	42.7	91.5	91	37.9	67.7	89	38.3	68.6	89
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-5.2	-9.8	74	1.9	3.9	179	7.1	13.7	124	7.4	14.2	124
Botswana	-16.2	-113.4	46	1.6	4.7	177	17.9	118.1	80	18.7	120.2	80
Brazil	642.0	1,148.7	227	2,647.8	5,384.3	10	2,005.7	4,235.6	17	2,079.8	4,401.2	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	-5.2	-4.7	84	3.0	3.6	180	8.2	8.2	136	8.2	8.2	137
British Virgin Islands	34.5	54.9	187	34.7	55.6	104	0.2	0.7	184	0.2	0.8	184
Brunei	4.9	9.1	158	6.6	11.8	144	1.7	2.7	158	1.7	2.7	161
Bulgaria	-22.8	-59.9	54	17.9	32.9	119	40.7	92.8	85	42.3	96.5	85
Burkina Faso	2.3	8.1	155	2.7	8.9	159	0.4	0.8	180	0.4	0.8	182
Burma	-6.4	-13.4	70	18.1	36.0	115	24.5	49.4	95	25.1	50.7	95
Burundi	-0.7	-1.4	92	0.2	0.2	213	0.9	1.6	167	0.9	1.7	167
Cabo Verde	1.3	1.2	131	1.4	1.6	192	0.1	0.4	194	0.1	0.4	193
Cambodia	-208.2	-435.9	27	28.0	56.0	103	236.2	491.9	60	244.3	508.8	59
Cameroon	-0.8	-11.9	71	7.4	15.3	138	8.3	27.2	112	8.7	28.6	112
Canada**	-2,127.0	-5,540.7	7	21,138.3	42,006.9	1	23,265.3	47,547.6	2	23,830.1	48,751.7	2
Cayman Islands	47.4	104.5	203	48.2	107.2	88	0.8	2.7	159	0.8	2.7	158
Central African Republic	0.7	1.8	136	0.9	2.0	188	0.2	0.3	201	0.2	0.3	201
Chad	-26.2	-73.9	52	1.5	2.2	186	27.7	76.1	87	29.6	80.4	87
Chile*	-13.3	213.5	214	917.8	2,207.1	21	931.1	1,993.6	27	1,021.0	2,172.9	27
China	-22,965.5	-54,269.9	1	9,797.8	19,869.8	3	32,763.4	74,139.7	1	34,174.7	77,295.2	1
Christmas Island	(-)	-0.3	103	(-)	0.1	221	(-)	0.3	197	(-)	0.3	197
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	-0.4	100	(-)	0.1	222	0.1	0.4	192	0.1	0.4	192
Colombia*	-223.1	-28.6	64	987.4	2,217.1	20	1,210.5	2,245.7	25	1,267.0	2,354.3	25
Comoros	-0.2	(-)	107	(-)	0.2	212	0.2	0.3	200	0.2	0.3	200
Congo (Brazzaville)	5.1	12.1	166	7.0	15.3	137	1.9	3.2	156	2.0	3.4	155
Congo (Kinshasa)	1.0	-3.1	86	2.5	10.4	148	1.5	13.5	125	1.5	13.8	126
Cook Islands	0.3	0.7	126	0.5	0.8	202	0.1	0.1	206	0.1	0.1	206
Costa Rica**	119.4	360.5	220	469.3	1,019.9	37	349.9	659.4	49	372.7	701.8	50
Cote d'Ivoire	-143.6	-264.1	39	33.7	54.1	107	177.3	318.2	64	182.1	326.6	64
Croatia	8.4	4.6	148	47.1	80.2	94	38.7	75.5	88	39.9	77.7	88
Cuba	19.0	35.6	182	19.0	35.6	117	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	67.3	87.9	197	91.2	130.2	82	23.9	42.3	101	23.9	42.6	103
Cyprus	-2.3	-2.1	89	6.7	11.4	146	9.0	13.5	127	9.1	13.7	127
Czech Republic	-160.9	-321.8	34	172.9	335.9	57	333.8	657.8	50	344.1	678.5	51
Denmark	-449.9	-918.3	23	165.2	331.6	58	615.1	1,249.9	36	628.0	1,272.5	36
Djibouti	8.6	21.1	171	12.4	26.5	124	3.7	5.3	147	3.8	5.4	148
Dominica	5.4	9.2	159	5.4	9.3	156	(-)	0.1	205	(-)	0.1	204
Dominican Republic**	269.2	609.3	224	651.6	1,265.0	32	382.3	655.7	51	391.6	672.3	52
Ecuador	-98.9	-316.8	35	362.6	725.1	44	461.4	1,042.0	39	494.0	1,113.7	38
Egypt	180.3	374.4	221	313.1	644.6	45	132.8	270.2	68	138.4	284.6	67
El Salvador**	31.2	120.7	205	229.5	485.7	51	198.4	365.0	62	204.4	376.3	62
Equatorial Guinea	-5.0	-28.1	65	6.2	12.9	141	11.2	41.0	103	12.4	45.5	100
Eritrea	(-)	0.2	121	(-)	0.3	211	(-)	0.1	204	(-)	0.1	205

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-24.7	-70.0	53	22.2	38.8	111	46.9	108.8	83	48.2	113.8	83
Ethiopia	-5.5	-5.6	83	13.1	25.5	125	18.6	31.1	110	19.4	32.6	109
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	0.2	0.2	122	0.2	0.2	215	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Faroe Islands	-8.0	-18.9	67	0.3	0.4	208	8.2	19.3	116	10.4	24.2	114
Fiji	-12.4	-23.5	66	2.9	6.5	171	15.4	29.9	111	19.4	38.4	107
Finland	-249.8	-422.8	28	108.1	263.4	63	357.9	686.3	48	369.4	709.6	49
France	-1,121.2	-2,447.7	13	2,503.4	4,939.8	11	3,624.6	7,387.5	9	3,689.2	7,544.3	9
French Guiana	1.7	6.7	153	1.7	6.7	167	(-)	(-)	217	(-)	(-)	217
French Polynesia	-4.2	1.0	127	8.4	15.8	135	12.6	14.7	121	12.7	15.0	122
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.7	1.6	134	0.7	1.6	195	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225
Gabon	1.9	-3.0	87	2.8	9.7	153	0.9	12.7	128	1.0	13.4	128
Gambia	2.4	4.2	146	2.4	4.4	178	(-)	0.2	203	(-)	0.2	203
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	(-)	117	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Georgia	7.3	25.5	174	19.4	39.5	110	12.1	14.0	123	12.5	14.6	123
Germany	-4,435.5	-9,318.3	4	4,232.7	8,131.4	5	8,668.1	17,449.7	5	8,840.4	17,789.2	5
Ghana	65.4	33.2	180	112.8	157.6	78	47.4	124.4	79	49.1	129.2	79
Gibraltar	116.8	201.2	213	116.9	201.3	73	(-)	0.1	211	(-)	0.1	210
Greece	-59.8	3.6	144	40.5	192.3	75	100.4	188.7	71	109.6	206.7	70
Greenland	0.7	0.6	125	1.3	1.3	197	0.5	0.7	185	0.5	0.7	186
Grenada	5.1	10.5	162	5.7	11.7	145	0.6	1.2	171	0.7	1.4	169
Guadeloupe	5.2	28.2	177	5.5	28.6	123	0.2	0.4	196	0.3	0.4	195
Guatemala*	206.3	458.9	223	532.6	1,103.1	35	326.3	644.2	52	364.4	721.7	47
Guinea	4.0	9.6	160	4.5	10.4	151	0.5	0.8	181	0.5	0.8	180
Guinea-Bissau	1.7	1.8	135	1.7	1.8	191	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	(-)	224
Guyana	3.0	8.9	157	29.4	55.6	105	26.4	46.7	97	26.9	47.8	98
Haiti	30.1	89.2	198	103.8	221.7	71	73.7	132.5	78	75.2	135.1	78
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	-0.3	102	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	0.3	199	(-)	0.3	199
Honduras**	33.4	76.5	194	427.0	782.2	40	393.6	705.8	46	420.5	755.4	46
Hong Kong	3,626.5	6,732.9	233	4,067.0	7,778.1	7	440.5	1,045.2	38	451.0	1,068.0	39
Hungary	-158.5	-381.5	32	171.7	318.4	59	330.3	699.8	47	336.8	712.5	48
Iceland	-5.0	-14.7	69	22.4	37.8	113	27.5	52.5	94	29.4	56.1	94
India	-1,536.5	-3,625.5	10	1,937.8	3,640.8	15	3,474.3	7,266.2	10	3,611.3	7,539.6	10
Indonesia	-1,052.3	-2,216.8	14	516.6	1,059.6	36	1,568.8	3,276.4	20	1,639.4	3,426.3	20
Iran	-0.5	-1.3	94	7.3	12.2	142	7.9	13.5	126	8.1	13.8	125
Iraq	-573.9	-1,300.2	21	82.2	246.4	65	656.1	1,546.6	32	687.3	1,624.1	31
Ireland	-3,691.1	-6,947.7	5	728.6	1,478.4	28	4,419.7	8,426.1	7	4,437.0	8,458.6	7
Israel*	-497.2	-1,740.0	18	1,009.7	1,988.1	24	1,506.9	3,728.1	19	1,537.2	3,798.4	19
Italy	-1,789.6	-4,016.3	8	1,618.7	3,037.4	19	3,408.3	7,053.7	12	3,500.5	7,272.8	12
Jamaica	126.7	269.5	217	149.3	310.6	60	22.6	41.0	102	24.1	43.1	102
Japan	-4,671.6	-10,144.5	2	5,200.6	10,231.4	4	9,872.2	20,375.8	4	10,136.3	20,885.8	4
Jordan*	-23.5	137.7	209	111.1	409.7	54	134.6	272.0	67	137.7	278.4	68
Kazakhstan	-72.0	-100.5	48	38.3	86.5	92	110.3	187.0	72	115.0	196.2	71
Kenya	23.6	34.4	181	62.6	126.6	83	38.9	92.1	86	40.3	94.9	86
Kiribati	-0.3	-0.4	99	(-)	0.4	206	0.3	0.8	179	0.4	0.9	179
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	113	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,298.2	-3,884.1	9	3,572.1	6,940.2	8	4,870.3	10,824.3	6	5,014.3	11,134.4	6
Kosovo	0.3	2.1	139	0.6	2.4	185	0.2	0.3	198	0.2	0.3	198
Kuwait	49.7	248.7	216	432.3	832.5	39	382.6	583.8	56	398.5	612.4	56
Kyrgyzstan	4.1	6.4	151	4.2	6.5	170	0.1	0.1	207	0.1	0.1	207
Laos	-1.0	-10.9	72	5.0	6.7	168	6.0	17.6	118	6.2	17.9	118
Latvia	4.4	-7.4	76	26.2	38.6	112	21.8	46.0	98	22.7	48.3	97
Lebanon	99.3	165.8	210	107.1	181.8	76	7.8	16.0	120	8.0	16.5	120
Lesotho	-20.3	-36.7	56	0.1	0.1	219	20.4	36.8	107	21.0	38.0	108
Liberia	20.8	29.1	179	25.0	36.4	114	4.2	7.3	141	4.4	7.7	140
Libya	-18.6	-111.9	47	10.9	23.0	130	29.6	134.9	77	32.4	147.3	77
Liechtenstein	-16.9	-36.3	57	5.4	8.0	162	22.3	44.3	99	22.6	44.8	101
Lithuania	-118.5	-186.8	42	37.8	75.5	95	156.3	262.4	69	163.1	275.5	69
Luxembourg	52.3	102.7	202	85.3	166.2	77	33.1	63.5	90	34.3	66.4	90
Macau	30.0	59.1	188	35.5	71.6	98	5.5	12.5	129	5.7	13.0	129
Macedonia	-22.8	-31.0	61	3.6	8.4	161	26.4	39.5	105	26.9	40.2	105
Madagascar	-48.7	-96.5	49	5.3	10.4	150	53.9	106.9	84	54.6	108.5	84
Malawi	-1.8	-6.7	79	1.4	1.9	190	3.1	8.7	134	3.3	9.0	134

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-1,689.7	-3,455.4	11	1,008.8	2,126.2	22	2,698.5	5,581.6	14	2,748.6	5,686.8	14
Maldives	1.8	1.9	137	4.0	6.5	169	2.2	4.6	151	3.3	7.2	143
Mali	4.4	10.0	161	4.4	10.4	149	0.1	0.4	191	0.1	0.5	191
Malta	72.5	83.1	195	86.3	114.8	86	13.8	31.7	109	14.2	32.3	110
Marshall Islands	186.1	223.4	215	187.3	226.3	69	1.2	2.8	157	1.4	3.2	157
Martinique	12.0	28.3	178	12.3	28.8	122	0.3	0.5	188	0.3	0.5	190
Mauritania	8.1	19.2	170	8.2	19.6	131	0.1	0.4	193	0.1	0.4	194
Mauritius	-15.3	-32.4	60	3.9	6.3	172	19.2	38.7	106	19.8	39.9	106
Mayotte	(-)	(-)	116	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
Mexico**	-5,762.8	-9,710.6	3	18,146.9	37,680.7	2	23,909.7	47,391.3	3	24,138.1	47,850.0	3
Micronesia	3.0	5.6	150	3.0	5.7	175	(-)	0.1	215	(-)	0.1	215
Moldova	-1.9	-2.8	88	0.7	2.1	187	2.5	5.0	150	2.7	5.3	150
Monaco	5.4	10.6	163	8.0	15.6	136	2.7	5.0	149	2.7	5.1	151
Mongolia	5.9	8.7	156	6.2	9.6	154	0.2	0.9	177	0.2	0.9	177
Montenegro	0.2	0.4	124	0.3	0.5	204	(-)	0.1	208	(-)	0.1	209
Montserrat	0.6	1.5	133	0.6	1.6	194	(-)	0.1	210	(-)	0.1	211
Morocco*	136.7	184.1	211	198.4	346.0	56	61.7	161.8	74	65.7	171.2	74
Mozambique	11.6	-1.3	93	15.8	25.2	128	4.2	26.5	113	4.4	27.0	113
Namibia	-10.6	-18.4	68	6.9	13.3	139	17.5	31.7	108	17.6	32.0	111
Nauru	-0.1	-0.1	105	(-)	(-)	227	0.1	0.1	212	0.1	0.1	212
Nepal	-2.2	-7.5	75	4.7	7.1	165	6.9	14.6	122	7.4	15.5	121
Netherlands	2,093.7	3,885.5	232	3,446.9	6,628.5	9	1,353.2	2,743.1	21	1,400.0	2,840.4	21
New Caledonia	-1.7	-1.5	91	2.3	6.0	173	4.0	7.5	139	4.2	7.8	139
New Zealand	-28.6	-96.1	50	279.1	521.3	50	307.8	617.4	53	321.4	644.2	53
Nicaragua**	-160.3	-267.7	38	118.7	227.5	68	279.0	495.2	59	286.8	508.8	60
Niger	4.0	6.7	152	4.2	7.6	163	0.2	0.9	175	0.2	1.0	176
Nigeria	-343.8	-778.1	25	155.6	292.7	61	499.4	1,070.8	37	518.6	1,116.1	37
Niue	(-)	-0.1	104	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	0.1	209	(-)	0.1	208
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	111	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Norway	-72.2	-127.1	45	338.9	628.0	46	411.1	755.0	45	431.1	795.4	45
Oman*	219.1	269.6	218	292.5	445.0	53	73.4	175.3	73	78.4	185.6	73
Pakistan	4.5	-44.9	55	267.9	533.9	49	263.3	578.8	57	276.7	608.3	57
Palau	1.5	3.2	143	1.5	3.2	182	(-)	(-)	218	(-)	(-)	218
Panama*	448.8	927.5	226	476.4	986.0	38	27.6	58.5	91	28.5	60.4	91
Papua New Guinea	-4.0	-7.2	78	3.1	9.3	157	7.1	16.5	119	7.3	16.9	119
Paraguay	223.4	427.7	222	231.9	446.3	52	8.5	18.6	117	9.2	20.0	117
Peru*	68.5	74.7	192	671.4	1,427.2	29	602.9	1,352.5	35	630.1	1,428.1	35
Philippines	-229.4	-417.9	30	577.9	1,216.4	34	807.2	1,634.3	30	830.6	1,683.5	30
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	112	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Poland	-194.7	-400.5	31	292.1	550.4	47	486.8	950.8	42	504.7	985.1	41
Portugal	-166.4	-290.3	36	93.7	213.4	72	260.1	503.7	58	270.2	522.5	58
Qatar	65.9	94.3	200	172.7	283.3	62	106.8	189.0	70	110.5	194.6	72
Reunion	-4.6	-6.2	82	0.2	0.6	203	4.8	6.8	143	4.8	6.8	145
Romania	-96.6	-195.6	41	52.5	119.8	84	149.1	315.4	65	154.2	326.0	65
Russia	-594.3	-1,501.4	20	427.7	742.1	43	1,022.0	2,243.5	26	1,073.3	2,352.4	26
Rwanda	-0.5	-4.0	85	2.1	2.7	183	2.6	6.7	144	2.7	6.9	144
Samoa	1.8	3.9	145	2.2	4.8	176	0.4	0.9	176	0.5	1.0	175
San Marino	-0.3	-0.3	101	0.1	0.2	214	0.4	0.5	189	0.5	0.6	188
Sao Tome and Principe	(-)	0.1	118	0.1	0.1	218	(-)	0.1	214	(-)	0.1	214
Saudi Arabia	-964.6	-1,921.8	17	1,065.2	2,088.2	23	2,029.8	4,010.0	18	2,123.6	4,195.4	18
Senegal	30.8	37.7	183	38.5	48.9	108	7.7	11.2	131	7.8	11.5	131
Serbia	-14.7	-30.6	62	7.0	16.1	133	21.6	46.7	96	22.5	48.7	96
Seychelles	0.3	-1.0	95	1.1	1.6	193	0.7	2.6	161	0.8	2.7	159
Sierra Leone	4.1	7.7	154	5.0	9.1	158	0.9	1.5	168	0.9	1.5	168
Singapore*	1,125.6	2,266.8	229	2,341.6	4,697.2	13	1,216.0	2,430.3	22	1,231.0	2,462.2	23
Sint Maarten	67.3	127.8	206	74.0	149.9	79	6.7	22.1	115	6.8	22.2	116
Slovakia	-106.5	-269.0	37	27.9	58.9	101	134.4	327.9	63	136.8	332.9	63
Slovenia	-40.1	-75.7	51	14.3	35.9	116	54.5	111.5	82	56.2	115.2	82
Solomon Islands	0.6	1.2	128	0.7	1.4	196	0.1	0.2	202	0.1	0.3	202
Somalia	5.3	10.8	164	5.4	10.8	147	(-)	0.1	213	(-)	0.1	213
South Africa	-64.2	-181.1	43	423.8	770.8	41	488.0	951.9	41	502.1	979.5	42
South Sudan	1.0	1.2	129	1.0	1.2	199	(-)	(-)	220	(-)	(-)	220
Spain	86.4	-10.8	73	992.9	1,893.3	25	906.4	1,904.0	28	941.3	1,978.1	28
Sri Lanka	-182.2	-420.8	29	39.2	61.2	100	221.5	482.0	61	232.3	504.0	61
St Helena	-7.4	-7.3	77	0.1	0.2	216	7.4	7.4	140	7.5	7.5	141

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	9.5	17.5	168	13.2	25.3	126	3.7	7.8	138	3.8	8.0	138
St Lucia	31.6	68.8	190	33.9	73.1	96	2.2	4.2	153	2.3	4.4	153
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	110	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	223
St Vincent and the Grenadines	4.8	11.9	165	5.2	13.1	140	0.4	1.2	173	0.5	1.3	172
Sudan	14.1	18.0	169	14.1	18.8	132	(-)	0.8	183	(-)	0.8	181
Suriname	24.2	44.3	185	30.4	54.6	106	6.2	10.3	133	6.6	11.0	132
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	(-)	114	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Swaziland	0.9	2.8	141	1.3	3.4	181	0.4	0.6	186	0.4	0.6	187
Sweden	-492.6	-1,028.8	22	264.2	546.2	48	756.8	1,575.0	31	777.5	1,618.3	32
Switzerland	-791.7	-2,126.9	15	1,549.1	3,273.3	17	2,340.8	5,400.1	15	2,366.6	5,446.3	15
Syria	0.2	(-)	109	0.5	1.0	201	0.3	1.0	174	0.3	1.1	174
Taiwan	-815.5	-1,961.7	16	2,049.1	4,278.0	14	2,864.6	6,239.6	13	2,968.8	6,466.0	13
Tajikistan	0.6	1.2	130	0.6	1.3	198	(-)	(-)	216	(-)	(-)	216
Tanzania	-0.8	-6.7	80	7.9	16.1	134	8.7	22.8	114	9.0	23.3	115
Thailand	-1,381.2	-2,927.6	12	830.8	1,665.7	27	2,212.0	4,593.4	16	2,288.3	4,752.0	16
Timor-Leste	-0.5	-1.8	90	0.2	0.4	207	0.7	2.2	164	0.7	2.3	164
Togo	61.3	63.9	189	62.9	66.5	99	1.6	2.6	160	1.7	2.7	160
Tokelau	-0.1	-0.7	98	(-)	0.1	220	0.2	0.8	182	0.2	0.8	183
Tonga	0.8	2.0	138	1.0	2.5	184	0.3	0.5	187	0.4	0.8	185
Trinidad and Tobago	-190.4	-326.8	33	122.7	263.1	64	313.1	589.9	54	334.0	630.1	54
Tunisia	-7.7	51.8	186	21.7	107.4	87	29.4	55.6	93	30.3	57.3	93
Turkey	40.8	-33.7	59	682.7	1,329.6	31	641.9	1,363.3	34	675.7	1,438.5	34
Turkmenistan	90.7	91.6	199	91.4	92.9	90	0.7	1.3	170	0.7	1.3	171
Turks and Caicos Islands	22.4	42.2	184	23.8	44.2	109	1.3	2.0	165	1.4	2.0	165
Tuvalu	0.1	0.1	120	0.1	0.1	217	(-)	(-)	222	(-)	(-)	222
Uganda	1.5	-0.1	106	7.4	12.1	143	5.9	12.2	130	6.1	12.6	130
Ukraine	67.4	87.0	196	141.7	240.2	66	74.3	153.2	75	79.2	159.8	75
United Arab Emirates	1,373.9	2,333.8	230	1,692.0	3,110.7	18	318.1	776.9	44	336.9	811.5	44
United Kingdom	447.0	-161.6	44	4,377.8	8,110.1	6	3,930.9	8,271.7	8	4,011.3	8,429.6	8
Uruguay	38.4	109.3	204	114.1	222.6	70	75.7	113.2	81	76.6	115.4	81
Uzbekistan	17.5	24.0	173	17.8	25.2	127	0.4	1.2	172	0.4	1.3	173
Vanuatu	0.9	1.5	132	1.2	2.0	189	0.3	0.5	190	0.4	0.6	189
Vatican City	(-)	0.1	119	0.4	0.5	205	0.3	0.4	195	0.3	0.4	196
Venezuela	-679.0	-1,635.1	19	407.4	755.4	42	1,086.4	2,390.5	23	1,126.8	2,484.0	22
Vietnam	-2,439.5	-5,759.2	6	697.0	1,350.7	30	3,136.4	7,109.8	11	3,276.4	7,419.3	11
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	(-)	115	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	219	(-)	(-)	219
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.2	-0.9	96	0.1	0.3	210	0.3	1.3	169	0.4	1.3	170
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Yemen	12.6	16.8	167	20.1	24.6	129	7.5	7.8	137	8.2	8.6	136
Zambia	2.7	4.3	147	3.8	9.5	155	1.1	5.2	148	1.2	5.4	149
Zimbabwe	3.4	(-)	108	3.7	8.5	160	0.3	8.6	135	0.3	8.7	135
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance (Customs imports)			Exports Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Imports Customs basis			Imports C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-455.5	-1,753.5	(X)	1,768.5	3,251.2	(X)	2,224.1	5,004.8	(X)	2,310.1	5,208.6	(X)
APEC	-39,037.8	-90,613.4	(X)	74,120.9	149,328.1	(X)	113,158.8	239,941.5	(X)	116,461.0	247,062.0	(X)
ASEAN	-5,877.1	-12,961.2	(X)	6,030.3	12,226.2	(X)	11,907.4	25,187.4	(X)	12,291.7	26,010.2	(X)
Asia - South	-2,037.5	-4,800.3	(X)	2,425.2	4,576.9	(X)	4,462.7	9,377.2	(X)	4,642.2	9,738.5	(X)
Asia Near East	-259.2	-1,728.0	(X)	5,052.4	9,742.5	(X)	5,311.6	11,470.6	(X)	5,518.1	11,897.9	(X)
CAFTA-DR	499.1	1,358.2	(X)	2,428.6	4,883.4	(X)	1,929.5	3,525.2	(X)	2,040.3	3,736.3	(X)
Central American Common Market	229.9	748.9	(X)	1,777.1	3,618.4	(X)	1,547.2	2,869.5	(X)	1,648.7	3,064.0	(X)
Euro Area	-8,271.0	-17,466.9	(X)	17,433.3	33,859.7	(X)	25,704.2	51,326.6	(X)	26,227.1	52,436.2	(X)
Europe	-10,649.8	-24,551.2	(X)	26,505.4	51,105.9	(X)	37,155.2	75,657.2	(X)	37,984.9	77,379.4	(X)
European Union	-9,391.7	-20,930.3	(X)	22,994.8	44,285.1	(X)	32,386.5	65,215.4	(X)	33,065.9	66,632.8	(X)
LAFTA	-5,491.1	-9,018.4	(X)	25,156.1	52,421.8	(X)	30,647.2	61,440.2	(X)	31,213.9	62,626.8	(X)
NATO Allies	-7,288.1	-18,463.9	(X)	42,983.7	83,986.7	(X)	50,271.8	102,450.6	(X)	51,499.9	105,049.5	(X)
North America	-7,889.8	-15,251.3	(X)	39,285.2	79,687.6	(X)	47,175.0	94,938.9	(X)	47,968.1	96,601.7	(X)
OECD	-23,254.2	-51,788.4	(X)	77,448.8	154,164.7	(X)	100,702.9	205,953.1	(X)	102,800.2	210,299.9	(X)
OPEC	-1,522.9	-4,354.6	(X)	4,517.9	8,591.0	(X)	6,040.8	12,945.7	(X)	6,322.7	13,560.2	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-26,758.3	-65,403.0	(X)	31,326.6	62,319.4	(X)	58,084.9	127,722.4	(X)	60,209.5	132,348.6	(X)
South/Central America	1,941.6	4,524.9	(X)	11,160.5	23,150.2	(X)	9,218.9	18,625.3	(X)	9,695.3	19,616.5	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,494.1	-6,607.9	(X)	28,183.9	58,548.5	(X)	32,678.0	65,156.4	(X)	33,357.9	66,558.5	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.
** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spair

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.